VERSTEEL®

DELIVERED PRICING 01 August 2014

Versteel®

Table of Contents

Product Information

General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care & Maintenance 5
Environmental Policy 6
Base Construction 7
TIM Base Construction 8
Top Construction 9
Modesty Panel Construction 10
Top Shapes 12
Seating Accommodations 13
Linking Configurations 16
Nested Storage 19
Space Planning 23

How To Order

How To Order Versteel 26

Options

Color Finishes 28
Upholstery Options 30
Base Options 32
Top Options 35
Power & Data Options 37
Wire Management Options 46
Accessories 49
Custom Charges 53

Power & Data

Planning Guide 54
Henri ® 56
Powerlink ® 59
Power & Data Globe 63
Power Source Outlets 63
Planning Guide Configurations 64

Brattice® (BR Series)

Round 72
Square 74
Rectangle 76
Racetrack 86
Oval 86
Boatshape 88
Split Top 90
Corner 90
Video Wedge 90
Transition 90
Trapezoid 92
Crescent 92
Teardrop 92
Half Round 94
Quarter Round 94
Wedge 96

Curvare™ (CU Series)

Round 98
Oval 98
Square 98
Rectangle 98

Elements Conference® (EC Series)

Round 100
Square 102
Rectangle 104
Arc Rectangle 106
Racetrack 108
Oval 108
Boatshape 110
Arc Boatshape 110
Video Conference 112
Arc Video Conference 112

Eliga Media Cases (EG Series)

Wall Mount 116
Base 120
Video Conference 124
Media Center 126

Eliga Tables (EG Series)

Rectangle 128

Entourage™ (EN Series)

Cabinet 134
Recycling Cabinet 168
Cart 174
Lectern 176
Wall Board 177

Equip™ (EQ Series)

Teaching Station 178
Mobile AV Cabinet 186
AV Cart 187

Interplay® (IP Series)

Rover Pup™ 188
Rover Utility™ 189
Rover Computer™ 190
Rover Daddy™ 192
Looksee® 194
Wordplay® 195

ODIS® (OD Series)

ODIS 196
ODIS Youth 197

Paces™ (PA Series)

Round 198
Square 200
Rectangle 202
Large Rectangle 214
Racetrack 216
Boat 218
Arc Boat 218
Video Conference 220
Arc Video Conference 220

Performance™ (PE Series)

Round 222
Square 226
Rectangle 230
Racetrack 242
Oval 244
Boatshape 244
Split Top 246
Corner 246
Video Wedge 246
Transition 246
Trapezoid 248
Crescent 248
Teardrop 248
Half Round 250
Quarter Round 250
Wedge 252

Platform (EG Series)

Statement of Line 254
Platform Bases 255
Column Shapes 256
Table Top Shapes 257
Round Top
Single Column Base 258
Two Column Base 272
Three Column Base 290
Four Column Base 298
Square Top
Single Column Base 260
Two Column Base 276
Three Column Base 292
Four Column Base 302
Rectangle Top
Single Column Base 266
Two Column Base 280
Three Column Base 294
Four Column Base 306

Study Carrels (SC Series)

Performance 316
Vela 320

Tier Tables (TR Series)

Information 324

TIM® (TM Series)

Rectangle 326
Arc Rectangle 328
TIM Meeting 330

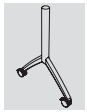
TOD™ (TD Series)

Rectangle 332

Training Tables (TT Series)

Brattice (BT Series) 336
Performance (PT Series) 352
TY (TY Series) 384
Uno² (UT Series) 396
Vela (VT Series) 414

TY™ (TY Series)



Round 440
Square 442
Rectangle 444
Split Top 454
Corner 454
Video Wedge 454
Transition 454
Trapezoid 456
Crescent 456
Teardrop 456
Half Round 458
Quarter Round 458
Wedge 460

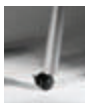
Uno²™ (US Series)

Rectangle 462
Large Rectangle 472
Racetrack 474
Oval 474
Boat 476
Split Rectangle 478
Trapezoid 480
Crescent 482
Half Round 484
Quarter Round 486
Wedge 488

Vela® (VE Series)

Round 490
Square 492
Rectangle 494
Racetrack 510
Oval 510
Boatshape 512
Split Top 514
Corner 514
Video Wedge 514
Transition 514
Trapezoid 516
Crescent 516
Teardrop 516
Half Round 518
Quarter Round 518
Wedge 520

Wavelink® (WA Series)



Round 522
Square 524
Pipeline 526
Tide 528
Surf 528
Racetrack 530
Oval 530
Breaker 530
Video Wedge 532
Openface 532
Half Round 532
Crossover 532
Vibe 532
Quarter Round 534
Wedge 534
Fin 534
Curl 536
Transition 536
Cutback 536
Corner 538
Trapezoid 538

Bases Only

General Information 540
Brattice 542
Performance 543
Tuscany® 544
Uno™ 545
Wavelink 545

Intellectual Properties & Affiliations 546

Prices

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – deduct 6% of list price.

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. Send your order directly via:

POSTAL SERVICE OR OVERNIGHT COURIER

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Quick Ship Program

Available for select products in the Performance and Vela table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines.

The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

Pionite WM115-N (Sugar Maple II)
Pionite WC431-H (Millwork Cherry)
Wilsonart 11067-7 (Hemlock)
Wilsonart 4810-60 (Titanium EV)
Wilsonart 4811-60 (Silicon EV)
Wilsonart 4820-60 (Carbon EV)
Formica 299-58 (Ebony Oxide)

PERFORMANCE AND VELA TABLES

- ¬ Fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Table Link
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Seven Quick Ship laminates
- ¬ Wheelchair height available on all shapes, stand-up height available on round and square
- ¬ Form Modesty not available
- ¬ Performance PVC edge: 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Performance 3mm wood edge: 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela PVC edge: ⅞" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela 3mm wood edge: ⅞" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela wire mesh available

CHELA®

- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Chrome available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Tablet arms available
- ¬ Wood available
- ¬ Companion X and Youth seating available
- ¬ Chrome available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Tablet arms available
- ¬ Wood available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Performance and Vela sections for a complete list of shapes and bases.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Versteel Seating Price List for fabric offering and model numbers of available product.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. www.versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, PVC Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Wood Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*
Laminate, Urethane Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*
Veneer, Wood Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.
Shipping Class 70.

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 da ys from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Environmental Policy

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes. Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

VOC Environmental Intertek

VOC+ Environmental Intertek

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

1) Mounting top plates attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

TILT BASES

Tilt bases feature a formed two-piece E-Z install mechanism. The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column. A spring release lever latches the two sections together in the closed position and acts as a safety latch to hold the top in position when tilted up. The E-Z install feature allows the assembly and disassembly of the bases from the top without the use of tools.

FOLDING BASES

Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

2) Columns are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.

3) Base rails, feet or discs attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide ¾" vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

All Series TC, T1, T2 t-bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 x-bases and Vela Y3 y-base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance and Tuscany Series X1 and X4 x-bases ship KD for field assembly.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

1) Mounting Top Plate
Folding Top Plate Shown

2) Column

3) Base Rail with Glides

Reference Table Heights

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface. The Interplay Rover™ Pup is 26 ¾" from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surfaces to store out of the way.

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

TIM Base Construction Specifications

TIM Base Construction

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE *FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE*

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE *THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING*

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

TIM Meeting Base Construction

TIM Meeting table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube with 5/16" solid rod and 16 gauge round tube cross supports.

TILT-NEST BASES

Tilt-nest bases feature a 10 gauge hinge and upper mounting plate. The 7 gauge lower hinge is welded to the base frame with a spring activated self-locking latch mechanism attached to the underside of the top.

NOTE *THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING*

STERN BASES

Stern bases feature a formed two-piece tilt mechanism. The 10 gauge upper plate and the 7 gauge lower formed plate are welded to the base column. A spring activated self-locking latch mechanism holds the two sections together in the closed position and acts as a safety latch to hold the top in position when tilted up.

NOTE *STERN BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENTS TO ASSEMBLE*

Reference Table Heights

TIM Meeting tables are constructed at standard 29" table height.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Quality Standards

All Versteel tables are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction

Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

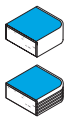
Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

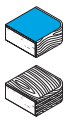


Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 1/2" radius corners on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3mm

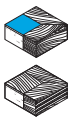


Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Bumper Edge

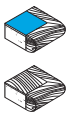
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 1/2" radius are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"



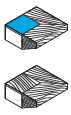
Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 1/4"



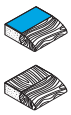
Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"



Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Ergo Edge - 1 3/4" or 2 1/2"



Edge of 1 3/4" wide (on 7/8" thick tops) or 2 1/2" wide (on 1 1/4" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4"

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 1/4" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on 7/8" edge thicknesses.
Offered in five (5) standard colors.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4" & PVC

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Modesty Panel Construction Specifications

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction

The modesty panel is constructed of ¾" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. The modesty panel is 8" high on Vela and 10" high on Brattice and Performance series and extends the length of the top. The modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)

The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)

The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)

The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction

The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top on Brattice, Performance and Vela. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available. See page 51 for details.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)

The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)

The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty (FixLightweightFormMod XL)

The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty (RemLightweightFormMod RL)

The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position, or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

AVAILABLE ON TIM ONLY

The Panel Modesty is constructed of 1/8" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Rectangle

Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)

AVAILABLE ON TIM ONLY

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.

Top Shapes and Grain Direction

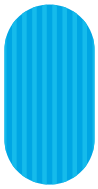
Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

Round

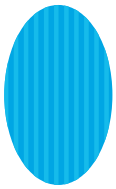
Square

Rectangle

Racetrack



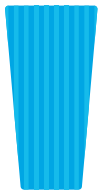
Oval



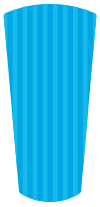
Boatshape

Arc Boatshape

Video Conference



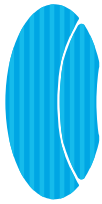
Arc Video Conference



Split Rectangle

Arc Rectangle

Split Ellipse



Trapezoid

Crescent

Teardrop

Half Round

Corner

10° Video Wedge

Stern Rectangle

Stern Arc

Quarter Round

10° Transition

18° Wedge

30° Wedge

45° Wedge

60° Wedge

90° Wedge

Fin

10° Openface

Crossover

Vibe

Curl

Breaker

Tide

Surf

Pipeline

10° Cutback

Rover Pup

Rover Daddy/Computer

Rover Utility

Looksee

Wordplay

ODIS

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6

Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8

Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8, TIM Meeting -6
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 90"	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8

Rectangle (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 84"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10, TIM Meeting 6-8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
24" x 48"	1-2
28" x 48"	1-2
30" x 48"	1-2
34" x 48"	1-2
36" x 48"	1-2

Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10, TIM Meeting 6-8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6, TIM Meeting 4
42" x 84"	6, TIM Meeting 6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8, TIM Meeting 6
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12

Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1

Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	TIM Meeting 4
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8, TIM Meeting 6
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10

Boatshape (continued)

42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1

Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Corner

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1

Video Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Openface

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Stern Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 30"	2
48" x 35"	2

Stern Arc

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 26"	2
48" x 30"	2

Transition

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1

Cutback

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1

Trapezoid

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	4-5
24" x 72"	4-5
30" x 60"	4-5
36" x 72"	4-5

Crescent

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 75"	4-5
24" x 94"	4-6
30" x 94"	5-7
36" x 113"	7-8

Teardrop

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 24"	4
52" x 30"	4-5

Half Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Crossover

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2

Vibe

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 60"	3

Quarter Round

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1*
30"	1
36"	1

18° Wedge

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18° 24"	LINKING TOP*
18° 30"	LINKING TOP*
18° 36"	LINKING TOP*

30° Wedge

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30° 24"	LINKING TOP*
30° 30"	LINKING TOP*
30° 36"	LINKING TOP*

45° Wedge

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
45° 24"	LINKING TOP*
45° 30"	LINKING TOP*
45° 36"	LINKING TOP*

60° Wedge

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
60° 24"	LINKING TOP*
60° 30"	LINKING TOP*
60° 36"	LINKING TOP*

90° Wedge

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
90° 24"	LINKING TOP*
90° 30"	LINKING TOP*
90° 36"	LINKING TOP*

Fin

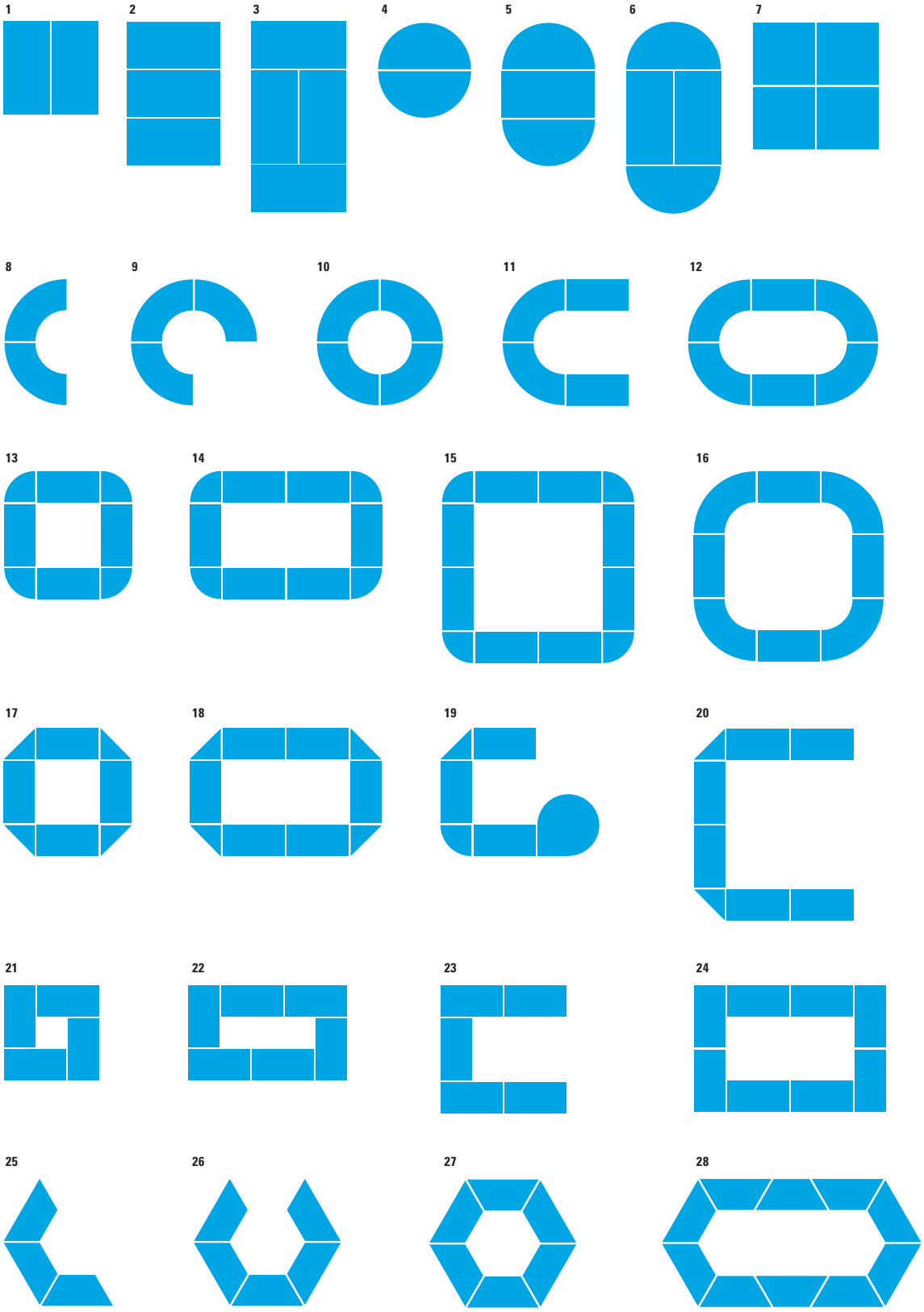
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1

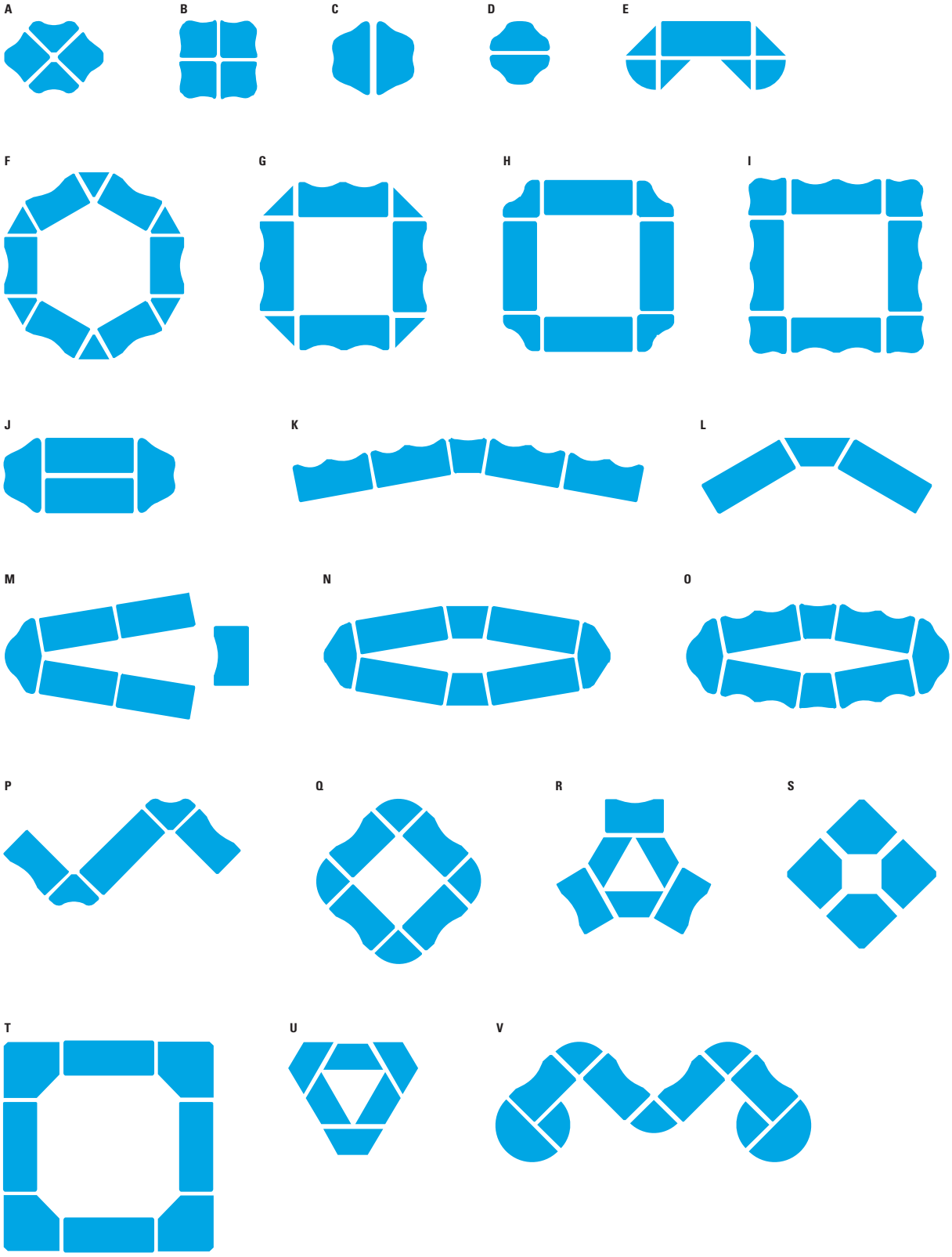
Curl

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30"	2
36"	2

These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

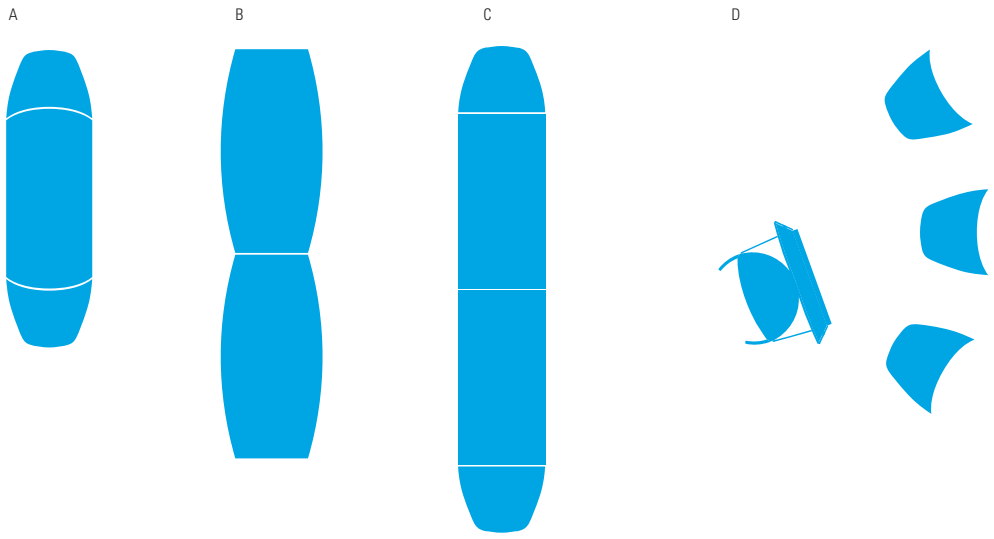
If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.




A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V

Linking Configurations

These configurations suggest a few of the possible configurations that can be created with the available TIM Meeting shapes.



TIM

Configuration

In response to the ever changing workplace, Versteel offers the versatile TIM table. TIM is available with adjustable legs for alternate heights, a tilting mechanism for nesting and a flat-folding feature for transport storage. Mobile and adaptable, the TIM table is your best choice for today's multitasking environments. Training for two or twenty, configurations can be created by combining table shapes with no effort. The diagrams above are but a few examples of the many possible TIM arrangements.

Storage

The illustrations listed on page 19 show the specific nested dimensions for all TIM tables. Dimensions are exact to the best of our knowledge. TIM tables may nest in any quantity and are intended to store in a nested position without the support of the available transport. The transport can be used to store TIM in a flat folded position or to relocate a large group of tables with ease. Tables can store with all power options and modesty panels in place.

Linking

Linking options require no additional space or storage requirements. TIM tables link with Leash - Table Link system (TLS). The Leash is a casual, quick linking system that simply holds the tables in position to each other. All TIM tables with electrical capabilities ship with the Leash.

TIM Meeting

Configuration

Meeting scenarios vary greatly. Versteel offers TIM Meeting tables to support the ever changing gathering vs. storage space challenge. Conferencing configurations can be created by combining the conference and stern top shapes and with no effort, each table can tilt upward and roll into storage areas. The diagrams above are but a few examples of the many possible TIM Meeting arrangements.

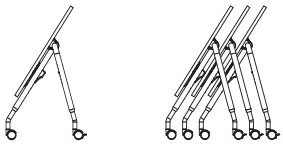
Storage

The illustrations listed on page 19 show the specific nested dimensions for all TIM Meeting tables. Dimensions are exact to the best of our knowledge. TIM Meeting tables may nest in any quantity and are intended to store without the support of a cart or transport. The standard locking casters provided with TIM Meeting assure the tables' stability while stored or in use. Tables can store with power options in place. Casters are made of a non-marking wheel material.

Linking

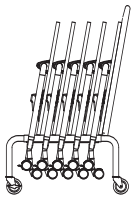
Linking options create no additional space or storage requirements. TIM Meeting tables link with the available Table Link system (TLK). The linking system allows for the prevention of incidental movement and will prevent accidental disconnection of any power supply to additionally linked tables.

TIM Tilted & Nested

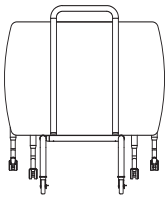


20 1/4" | 29 3/4" | 26"

TIM on Table Transport

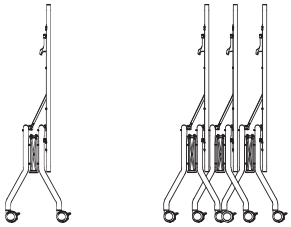


32 1/2"



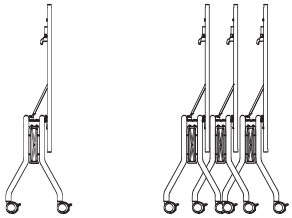
49 3/8" high

TIM Meeting 36" x 72" Table Series



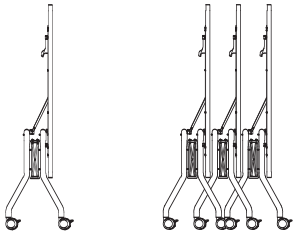
16 1/4" | 32" | 24"

TIM Meeting 42" x 84" Table Series



16 1/4" | 32" | 24"

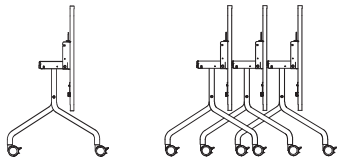
TIM Meeting 48" x 96" Table Series



16 1/4" | 32" | 24"

TIM Meeting Stern Table 42"

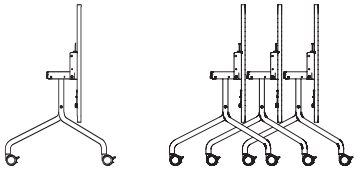
42" Stern Nested



27 1/4" | 48" | 37 1/2"

TIM Meeting Stern Table 48"

48" Stern Nested

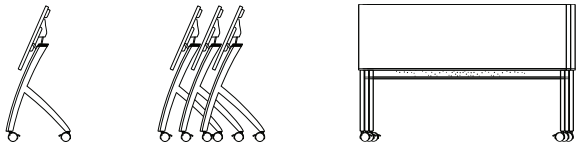


30" | 50 3/4" | 40 1/2"

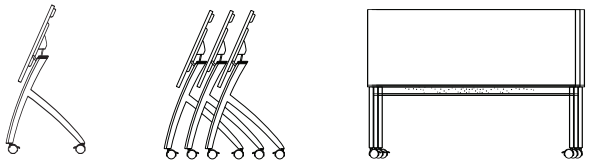
Nested Storage

TOD

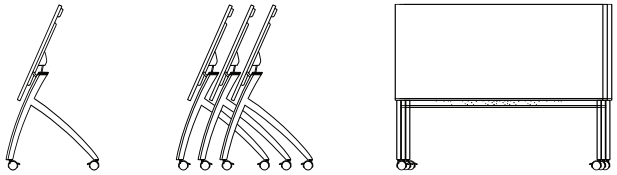
TOD 20" x 60" Table Series



TOD 24" x 60" Table Series



TOD 30" x 72" Table Series



Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

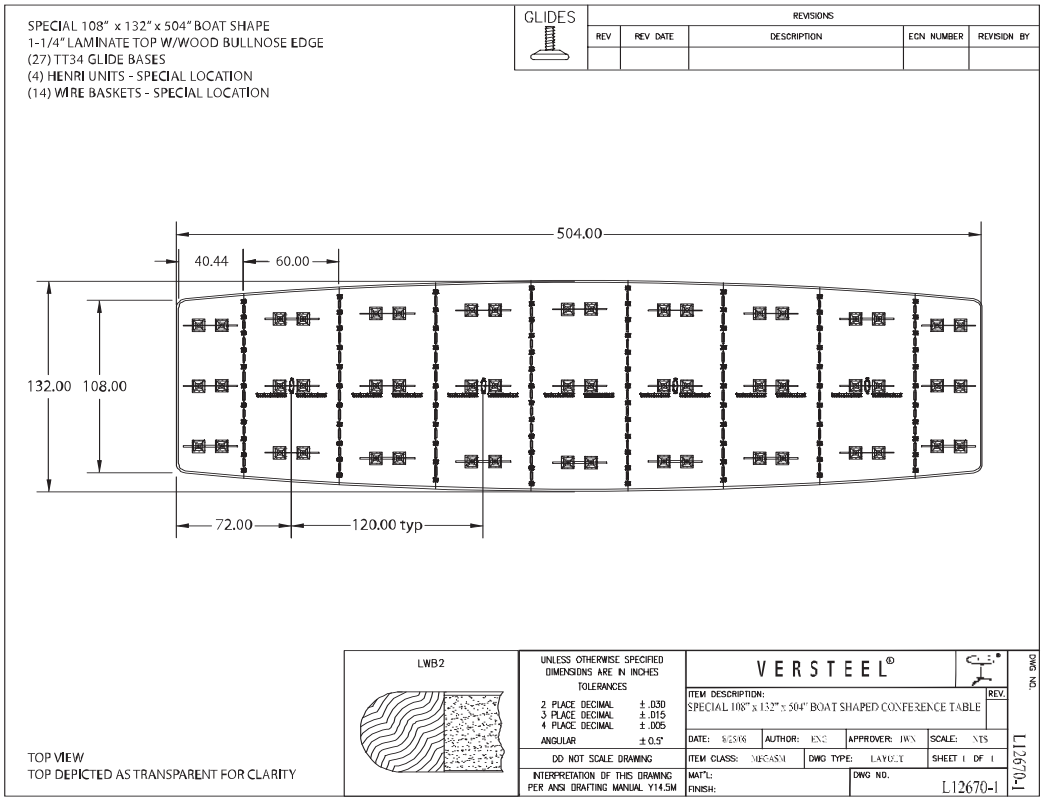
LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.

At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.



Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc,)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

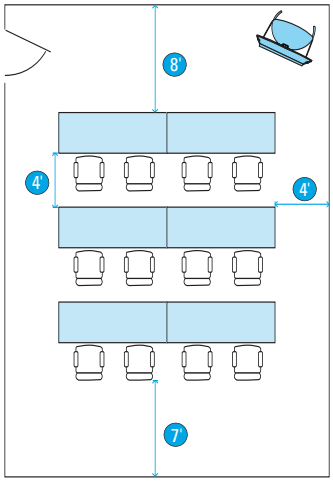
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

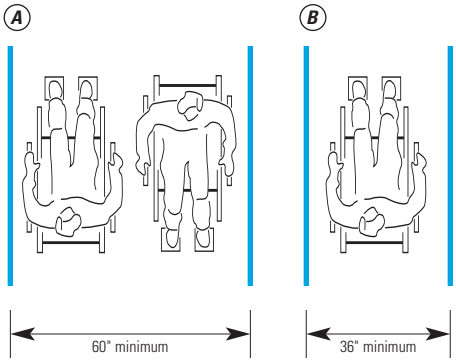
General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft^2) for each seat.

Below

A *Wheelchair, Double Passage*
B *Wheelchair, Single Passage*
C *Wheelchair, Turning Diameter*



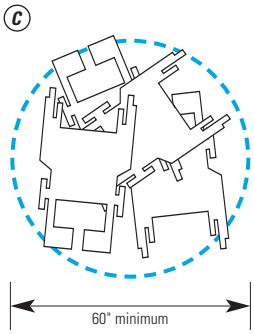


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

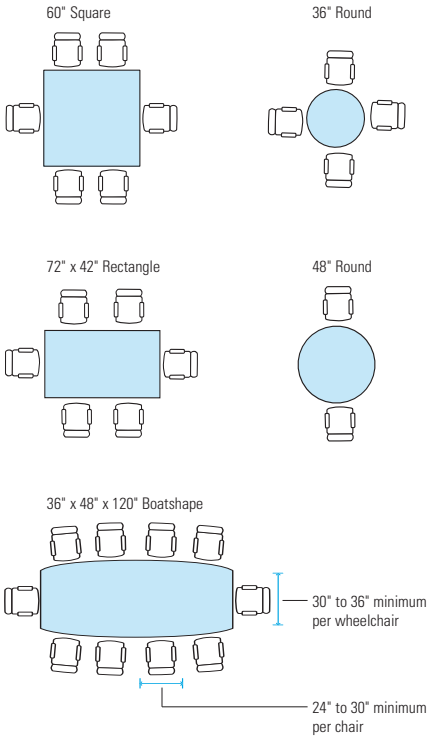
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



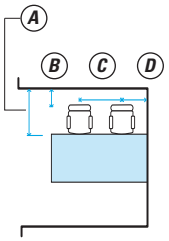
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

A *36" minimum, 44" preferred*
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
B *24" minimum*
C *24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred*
D *14" minimum*

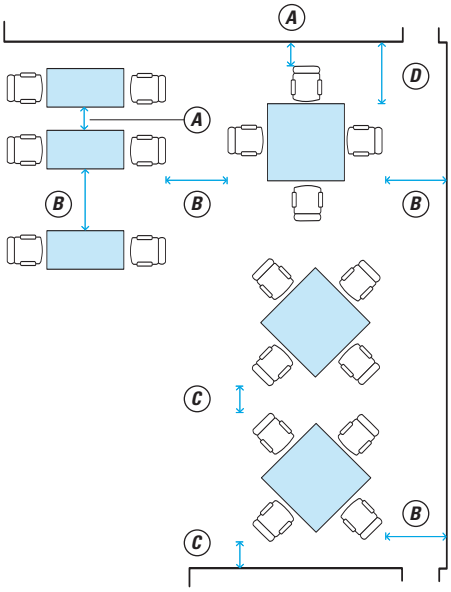


Dining Room Plan

Below

A *6" minimum (with no passage)*
B *2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)*
C *1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)*
D *3' minimum*

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



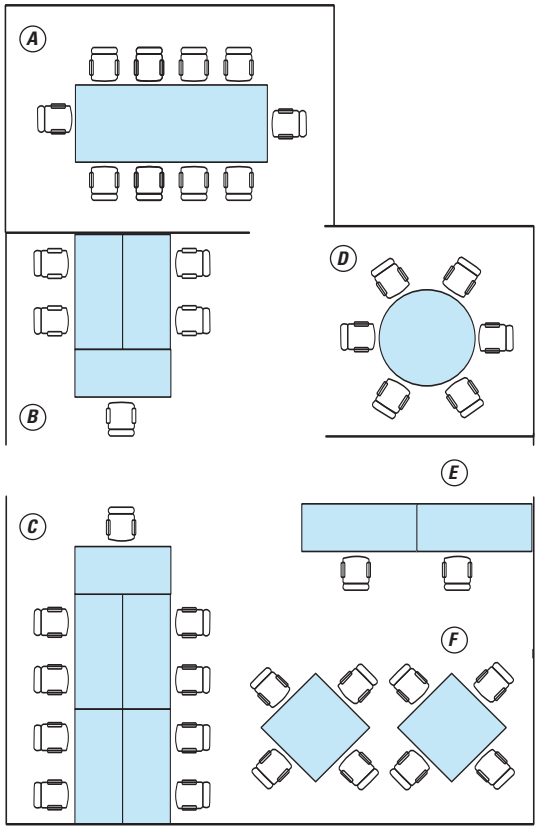
Sample Space Use

Below

A *Conference Room*
B *Small Team Planning*
C *Large Team Planning*
D *Round Table Discussion*
E *Individual Work Areas*
F *Breakout Areas*

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, *see pages 54-70.*



How To Order
Versteel Products

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top and edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

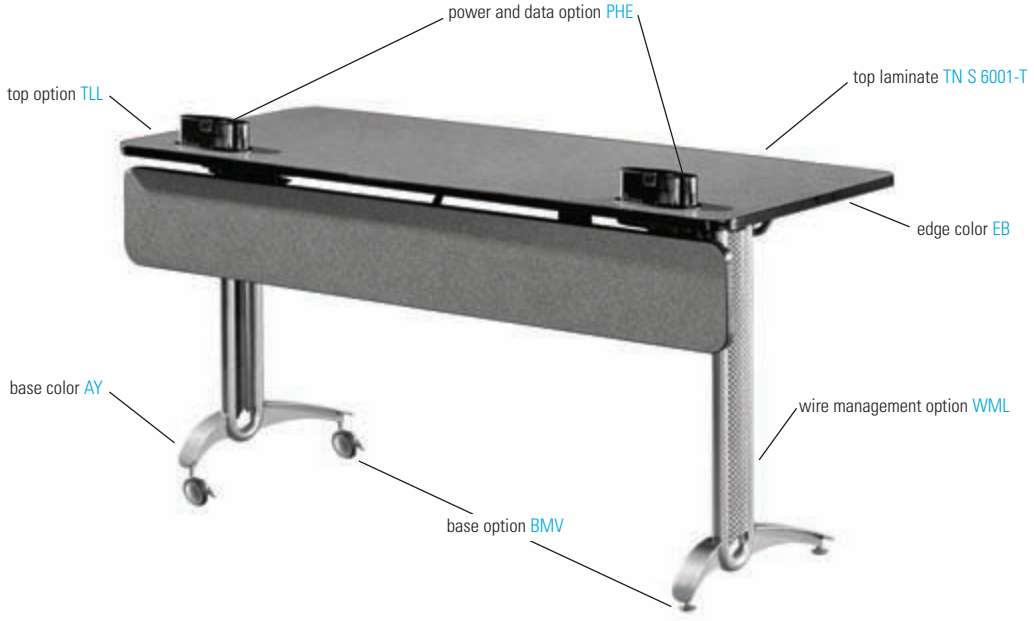
❶ base model								❷ finish selections				❸ options				
VT	TC	2460	RE	FD	FM	LP2R	/	AY	/ TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/ BMV	/ TLL	/ PHE	/ WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with folding TC bases, a folding modesty and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **AY / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Alloy base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds a mix of Vela wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Base Model VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R



To Calculate the Product Price:

1. Select the base model on the Price List pages and locate the appropriate column pricing.
2. Add finish upcharge, if applicable.
3. Add pricing for selected Options.
   a.Add pricing for selected Base Options.
   b.Add pricing for selected Top Options.
   c.Add pricing for selected Power & Data Options.
   d.Add pricing for selected Wire Management Options.

Sample Price Calculation:

Selections:	**Price**
❶ Base Model: **VTTC 2460 REFD FM LP2R**	$1,323
❷ Finish upcharge, if applicable.	
❸ Base Option: BMV	$ 97
Top Options: TLL	$ 145
Power & Data Option: PHE	$ 421
Wire Management Option: WML__	$ 124
Total List Price:	**$2,110**

NOTE *Certain multiple option selection combinations may cause stability or structural issues in their standard locations. Versteel Customer Service will verify your selection combinations and notify you with alternatives if necessary.*

Orders may be sent via:

POSTAL SERVICE OR OVERNIGHT COURIER

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

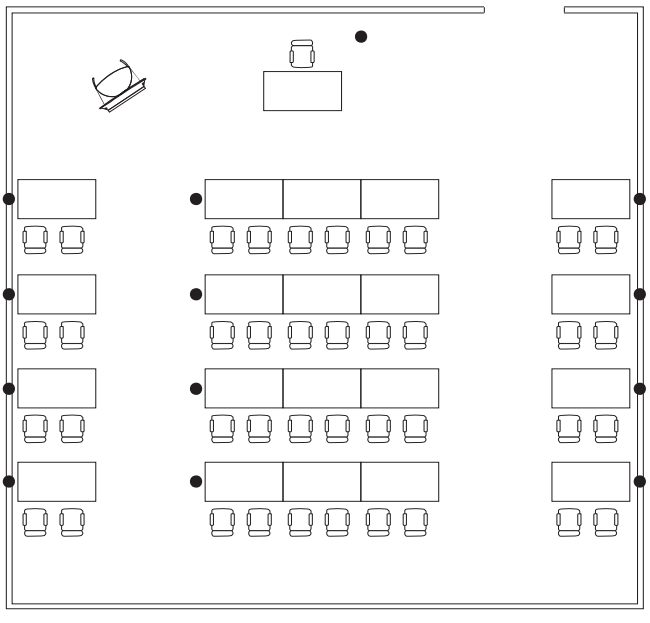
CONTACT VERSTEEL

TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

VERSTEEL **Sample Order Form**

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
21	**VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R / AY / TN S 6001-T / EB / BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY** Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table, folding cantilevered bases, folding modesty panel, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thick and radius corners / Alloy bases / Nevamar S 6001-T laminate top / Ebony PVC edge / mix of casters and glides / lightweight core / 2 Henris in location E / Alloy wire mesh legways	$2,111	$44,331
4	**H60E1R16** Henri locations E (1) 60" table, right power	n/c	$ 0
5	**H60E1L16** Henri locations E (1) 60" table, left power	n/c	$ 0
4	**H60E3L16** Henri locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	n/c	$ 0
18	**PEX1 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW** Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1¼" thick / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	$ 842	$15,156
41	**CESA-06 / AY / NB / FAC Char** Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered sea t / Alloy frame / Near Black shell / Ace Char upholstery	$ 442	$18,122
72	**CLRA-01 / TW / VCC Lagoon** Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Twilight frame / Enviroleather Vinyl Lagoon upholstery	$ 534	$38,448
		Total:	$116,057

Sample Layout Print of Powered Tables



Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $99*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster	AB	◆T Gold	GO
Alloy	AY	Graphite	GR
Anthracite	AN	Ice	IC
Ⓟ Barley	BA	Latte	LA
Black Anodized	BL	Limestone	LI
Bronze	BR	Mica	MI
Cappuccino	CU	Nimbus	NM
Carbon	CO	◆T Obsidian	OB
Carmel	CL	◆T Pacific	PA
Ⓟ Chamois	CA	Pearl	PE
Champagne	CM	Ⓟ Pesto	PS
Chicory	CC	Ⓟ *Platinum	PM
Ⓟ Cinder	CI	◆T Raven	RV
Coffee	CF	Silver	SV
◆T Copper	CP	Steel	SL
Cypress	CS	Stone	SO
Ⓟ Dijon	DJ	Storm	SM
Ebony	EB	Twilight	TW
Fossil	FS	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
◆T Garnet	GA		

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a $300 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE *ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Due to the plating process, chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL*

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an alternate edge similar to PVC. Available in: *Wilsonart:* Frosty White, White Almond; *Formica:* Black, Folkstone, Fog, Wild Cherry, Gunstock Walnut; *Pionite:* Hardrock Maple

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster	AB	•		
Alloy	AY	•		
Bronze	BR	•		
Carbon	CO	•		
Champagne	CM	•		
Chicory	CC	•	•	
Ebony	EB	•	•	•
Fossil	FS	•		
Graphite	GR	•	•	•
Ice	IC	•		
Limestone	LI	•		
Nimbus	NM	•	•	•
Pearl	PE	•		
Steel	SL	•		
Stone	SO	•		
Storm	SM	•	•	•
Twilight	TW	•		
Sugar Maple	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE *RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Custom Urethane

You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer & Wood Finishes

Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple .....CM
Solar Maple .....SA
Sugar Maple .....SU
Blossom Cherry .....BC
Cordovan Cherry .....CN
Golden Cherry .....GN
Java Cherry .....JA
Millwork Cherry .....MC
Brighton Walnut .....BW
Espresso Walnut .....EW
Natural Walnut .....NA
Stain Finish Match .....OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $614 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Caution: Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives

For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order. Glass tops are available in clear, smoked and bronze glass with gloss or frosted edges. Special shapes, profiles, sizes or patterns are quoted per project. Bronze glass is not available in ¾" thickness. Versteel will provide a quote with the specifications and pricing prior to the production scheduling of your order. Your purchase order for glass top tables must include the quote information from Versteel Customer Service.

NOTE *GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card FIN 08. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

For information on how to specify color finishes, see page 53

3form® Material

Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Ace	Quirk	Bali	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Axis	Solace	Silica	Vinyl Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Bangle	Stipple	Fabric Grade-In		
Epic	Vario	Vinyl Grade-In		
Hue	Fabric Grade-In			
Knack				
Fabric Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details

Ace ..... **FAC__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 80% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester / 20% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Autumn	Iris	Peony
Basil	Jet	Petunia
Butterscotch	Lantern	Poppy
Celadon	Marina	Rain
Char	Midnight	Sherwood
Driftwood	Monarch	Tarragon
Fudge	Neptune	Toast
Grotto	Peacock	Water

Axis..... **FAX__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester / 35% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Denim	Paprika	Truffle
Grove	Summer	Willow
Noir		

Bangle ..... **FBN__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 58% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester / 42% Polyester

Baltic	Granite	Sable
Cork	Orchid	

Epic..... **FEP__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Polyester / 32% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester / 18% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Azure	Jute	Porcini
Capri	Kiwi	Regal
Espresso	Limestone	Slice
Flare	Pearl	Steel
Granite		

Hue ..... **FHU__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester

Annatto	Golden	Pacific
Aspen	Grape	Quarry
Black	Grass	Saffron
Char	Hibiscus	Salsa
Chipotle	Indigo	Seaport
Cocoa	Juniper	Shade
Currant	Latte	Sky
Dandelion	Laurel	Smoke
Eggplant	Night	Stem
Fern	Paprika	Tropic
Frothe		

Knack ..... **FKN__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Berry	Filament	Teak
Brisk	Fresco	Wave
Carbon	Reed	Zest
Dark Roast	Sax	Zing

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG2__ Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material ... **FCM__ Grade 2**

Quirk..... **FQU__ Grade 3**

Width 60" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Ashen	Cocoa	Linen
Astral	Kiwi	Rio
Cajun		

Solace ..... **FSO__ Grade 3**

Width 55" Content: 49% Polyester / 41% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Almond	Ebony	Mineral
Azal	Fossil	Nickel
Blaze	Gilded	Paprika
Carmine	Ivory	Pear
Celadon	Indigo	Peony
Cinder	Lapis	Pewter
Earth	Maui	Roasted

Stipple ..... **FST__ Grade 3**

Width: 54" Content: 74% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester / 26% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Blueberry	Glow	Marina
Campfire	Granite	Sea
Chestnut	Gravel	Surf
Foliage	Lichen	

Vario ..... **FVA__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Granite	Nightlife
Aubergine	Linen	Pacific
Calico	Machiatto	Pool
Cranberry	Metal	Scarlet

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG3__ Grade 3**

Bali ..... **FBA__ Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 46% Rayon / 37% Polyester / 16% Acrylic / 1% Nylon

Asparagus	Desert	Nest
Beet	Moonstone	Nile
Bombay	Mulberry	Pashmina
Curry	Nectar	

Silica ..... **Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 51% Silicone / 49% PLA

Alloy	Dare	Medal
Appletini	Dewpoint	Moss
Aqua	Gallant	Myth
Bistro	Garnet	Nero
Breakwater	Ginger	Quartz
Bright Night	Glade	Sands
Brownstone	Go	Seacoast
Burnished	Haze	Sketch
Canyon	Herbal	Skyward
Cloak	Mane	Surf
Coppercrest	Manor	Terra
Cumulus	Marigold	Tropic

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG4__ Grade 4**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG5__ Grade 5**

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG5__ Grade 5**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG6__ Grade 6**

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples
For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's cards TXC 13 (CF Stinson), TXM 13 (Momentum) and TXL 11 (LDI).

Study Carrel Tack Panel COM Yardage Requirements
COM yardage requirement of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE *ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED*

cfstinson MOMENTUM TEXTILES LDI

Base Options

Height

Adjustable Height - Motorized
$1,489 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **BAM** (Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $1,489.00 list per table*

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Top shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE *CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE*

ADJUSTABILITY WITH FOUR PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT SETTINGS

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE *REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET*

Adjustable Height - Pin
$134 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAP** (Adjustable Height - Pin), add $134.00 list per table or $67.00 per base*

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases and Wavelink WA fixed bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$758 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

*Specify code **BAT** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $758.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE *FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY **ALSO** VELA WIRE MESH LEGWAY MANAGERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE*

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases
$455 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **BAX** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $455.00 list per table or base*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE *FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

Alternate Table Height 32" and under
$59 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAH** (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $59.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE *FOR ALTERNATE HEIGHTS OVER 32", CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

Alternate Black Caster
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **BCB** (Alternate Black Caster) no additional charge*

Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.

Base Glides
Subtract $33 / table

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract $33.00 list per table*

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".

Casters - Dual Wheel
$103 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BCD** (Casters - Dual Wheel), add $103.00 list per table*

Dual Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES OR ANY TABLE OVER 72" LONG*

Casters - Vela Wheel
$103 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY
VELA

*Specify code **BCV** (Casters - Vela Wheel), add $103.00 list per table*

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most Interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY TABLE OVER 72" LONG*

Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$97 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BMD** (Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $97.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES OR ANY TABLE OVER 72" LONG*

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$97 / table

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **BMV** (Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $97.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES OR ANY TABLE OVER 72" LONG*

Self-Leveling Glides
$28 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BLG** (Self-Leveling Glides), add $28.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾".

Table Floor Mount
$33 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BFB** (Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $33.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES*

Base Options

Finishes & Function

Chrome Finish
$99 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

Specify Chrome Finish, add $99.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON BRATTICE DISC OR TIM MEETING STERN BASES*

Nickel Finish
$99 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

Specify Nickel Finish, add $99.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON BRATTICE DISC OR TIM MEETING STERN BASES*

Premium Powder Coats
$99 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
UNO²
WAVELINK

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $99.00 list per table

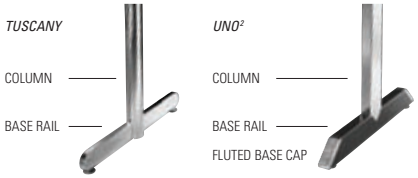
Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Coloration
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
TUSCANY
UNO²

*Specify code **BCO** (Coloration), required finish selection for: (Tuscany Two-Tone) the column ___ / the base rail ___ or (Uno Three-Tone) the column ___ / the base rail ___ / fluted base cap ___*

The unique construction and assembly of the Tuscany and Uno bases allows different colors to be applied to different base components at no additional charge.



NOTE *REFER TO THE DRAWINGS ABOVE FOR LABELING REFERENCES*

Fluted Base Caps
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
UNO²

*Specify code **BUB** (Fluted Base Caps), required finish selection ___ , no additional charge*

Fluted Base Caps are available in powder coat or chrome finishes. Welded and polished base caps are standard unless fluted base caps are specified.

Assembled Folding Table
$46 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAF** (Assembled Folding Table), add $46.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory.

NOTE *RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE*

Bullet End Caps
$77 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE

*Specify code **BBE** (Bullet End Caps), add $77.00 list per table*

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit
$28 / kit

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit) add $28.00 list per table*

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.

Stretcher Rail
$147 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

*Specify code **BSR** (Stretcher Rail), required finish selection ___ , add $147.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE *A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER*

Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length
$145 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TLL** (Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length), add $145.00 list per table*

Lightweight Laminate Core is available for tops that are of a dimension no larger than 48" x 96". The core is made of a multi-ply material that will allow the mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

NOTE *TOPS WITH LENGTHS LONGER THAN 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

Special Laminate
Call for Quote

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE *LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD*

CAUTION *Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause*

Two-Piece Top (120")
$387 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add $387.00 list per table*

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece top option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Ergo Wood Profile - One Side
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TEO** (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TET** (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TEA** (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to all sides of the table.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory standards and testing.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable National Electrical Code standards.

Sail Modesty
$174 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **MS__** (Sail Modesty), add $174.00 list per table.*

Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.

Panel Modesty, Laminate
$230 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $230.00 list per table.*

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Panel Modesty, Veneer
$572 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $572.00 list per table.*

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Laptop Locker
$850/locker

*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt or slim-tilt tables)

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **TLA** (Laptop Locker), add $850 list per Laptop Locker.*

*For electronic locking, specify code **TLEL** (Laptop Locker electronic lock), add $220 list per Laptop Locker AND **TLPU** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $350 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).*

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening.

NOTE *LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES OR TABLES WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE*

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Link
$153 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM MEETING
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add $153.00 list per table*

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:
- Tops without bases.
- Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$80 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM MEETING
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add $80.00 list per table*

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Leash - TIM Table Link
$56 / table

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add $56.00 list per table*

The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.

NOTE *TIM LEASH IS INCLUDED WITH HENRI AND POWERLINK ELECTRICAL PACKAGE OPTIONS SELECTION. THE LEASH WILL PREVENT THE ACCIDENT AL DISCONNECTION OF POWER SUPPLY TO ADJACENT TABLES*

Leash - Wavelink Table Link
$79 / table

AVAILABLE ON
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TWL** (Wavelink Table Leash), add $79.00 list per table*

The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables.

NOTE *CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED*

Henri - $211 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add $211.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

*Location **A***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri - Location A
$211 / table

*Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A), add $211.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

NOTE *LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*

*Location **F***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

1 Henri - Location F
$211 / table

*Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F), add $211.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **K***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri - Location K
$211 / table

*Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K), add $211.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

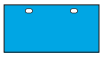
*Location **R***

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Henri - Location R
$211 / table

*Specify code **PHR** (1 Henri - Location R), add $211.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



*Location **D***

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

2 Henris - Location D
$421 / table

*Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D), add $421.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top

NOTE *LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*

*Location **E***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

2 Henris - Location E
$421 / table

*Specify code **PHE** (2 Henris - Location E), add $421.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

*Location **H***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

2 Henris - Location H
$421 / table

*Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H), add $421.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Power & Data Options

Henri (Custom)

Henri - $211 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_), add $211.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

?

1 Henri - Provide Location Print
$211 / table

*Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri - Provide Location Print), add $211.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

? ?

2 Henris - Provide Location Print
$421 / table

*Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris - Provide Location Print), add $421.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

? ? ?

3 Henris - Provide Location Print
$631 / table

*Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris - Provide Location Print), add $631.00 list per table*

Three pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

? ? ? ?

4 Henris - Provide Location Print
$841 / table

*Specify code **PH4** (4 Henris - Provide Location Print), add $841.00 list per table*

Four pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Henri Now - $193 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add $193.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** $193.00 (power infeed cord required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

*Location **A***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Location A
$193 / table

*Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add $193.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

*Location **F***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

1 Henri Now - Location F
$193 / table

*Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F), add $193.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **K***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Location K
$193 / table

*Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K), add $193.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

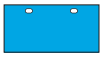
*Location **R***

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Henri Now - Location R
$193 / table

*Specify code **PHNR** (1 Henri Now - Location R), add $193.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



*Location **D***

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$386 / table

*Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add $386.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top

*Location **N***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

2 Henri Nows - Location N
$386 / table

*Specify code **PHNN** (2 Henri Nows - Location N), add $386.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

*Location **H***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

2 Henri Nows - Location H
$386 / table

*Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H), add $386.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Henri Now - $193 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri - Quantity_), add $193.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** $193.00 (power infeed cord required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

?

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Henri Now - Provide Location Print
$193 / table

*Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now - Provide Location Print), add $193.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print
$386 / table

*Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print), add $386.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

3 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print
$578 / table

*Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print), add $578.00 list per table*

Three pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

4 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print
$771 / table

*Specify code **PHN4** (4 Henri Nows - Provide Location Print), add $771.00 list per table*

Four pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Access - $388 / unit

*Specify code **EPA_** (Power Access - Location_), add $388.00 list per Power Access, and **HNPU** $193.00 (power infeed cord required for Power Access when linked)*

The flush mount Power Access electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR POWER ACCESS VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

*Location **A***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Power Access - Location A
$388 / table

*Specify code **EPAA** (1 Power Access - Location A), add $388.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Access electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

*Location **F***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

1 Power Access - Location F
$388 / table

*Specify code **EPAF** (1 Power Access - Location F), add $388.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Access electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **K***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Power Access - Location K
$388 / table

*Specify code **EPAK** (1 Power Access - Location K), add $388.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Access electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

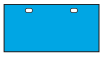
*Location **R***

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Power Access - Location R
$388 / table

*Specify code **EPAR** (1 Power Access - Location R), add $388.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Access electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



*Location **D***

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

2 Power Access - Location D
$776 / table

*Specify code **EPAD** (2 Power Access - Location D), add $776.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top

*Location **N***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA

2 Power Access - Location N
$776 / table

*Specify code **EPAN** (2 Power Access - Location N), add $776.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

*Location **H***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

2 Power Access - Location H
$776 / table

*Specify code **EPAH** (2 Power Access - Location H), add $776.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Power Access - $388 / unit

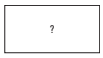
*Specify code **EPA_** (Power Access - Quantity_), add $388.00 list per Power Access, and **HNPU** $193.00 (power infeed cord required for Power Access when linked)*

The flush mount Power Access electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR POWER ACCESS VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

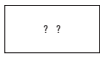


1 Power Access - Provide Location Print
$388 / table

*Specify code **EPA1** (1 Power Access - Provide Location Print), add $388.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Access electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

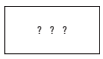


2 Power Access - Provide Location Print
$776 / table

*Specify code **EPA2** (2 Power Access - Provide Location Print), add $776.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

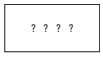


3 Power Access - Provide Location Print
$1164 / table

*Specify code **EPA3** (3 Power Access - Provide Location Print), add $1164.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK



4 Power Access - Provide Location Print
$1552 / table

*Specify code **EPA4** (4 Power Access - Provide Location Print), add $1552.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Access electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Power Bay - $1200 / unit

*Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add $1200.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $800.00 for additional units per table*

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR POWER BAY VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

*Location **K***

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Power Bay - Location K
$1200 / table

*Specify code **EPBK** (1 Power Bay - Location K), add $1200.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **H***

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

2 Power Bay - Location H
$2000 / table

*Specify code **EPBH** (2 Power Bay - Location H), add $2000.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Power & Data Options

Power Bay

Power Bay - $1200 / unit

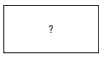
*Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Quantity_), add $1200.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $800.00 for additional units per table*

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *FOR POWER BAY VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGES 49-50*

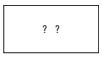


1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print $1200 / table

*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $1200.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

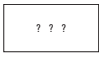


2 Power Bay - Provide Location Print $2000 / table

*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $2000.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

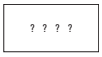


3 Power Bay - Provide Location Print $2800 / table

*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $2800.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK



4 Power Bay - Provide Location Print $3600 / table

*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $3600.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Powerlink Package
$760 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **PPT** (Powerlink Package), add $760.00 list per table*

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user , below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
(SINGLE CIRCUIT POWERLINK)

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets on 42" and 48" units and four electrical outlets on 60", 72", 84" and 96" units
- One voice / data access plate on 42" and 48" unit and two access plates on 60", 72", 84" and 96" units

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

SPECIFICATIONS
(MULTIPLE CIRCUIT POWERLINK)

- One 6' hardwire infeed, eight wire system with three 20 amp / 110V circuits
- Two (orange) designated computer circuit outlets and one (black) dedicated utility circuit outlet per opening, for a total of three electrical outlets
- One opening on 42" and 48" units
- Two openings on 60", 72", 84" and 96" units
- One voice / data access plate on 42" and 48" units
- Two voice / data access plates on 60", 72", 84" and 96" units

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

NOTE *TABLE LINK - ENDS ONLY IS INCLUDED WITH HENRI AND POWERLINK ELECTRICAL PACKAGE OPTIONS SELECTION. THE TABLE LINK WILL PREVENT THE ACCIDENTAL DISCONNECTION OF POWER SUPPLY TO ADJACENT TABLES*

Power & Data Globe with Data Jacks
$247 / globe

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **PPD** (Power & Data Globe with Data Jacks), add $247.00 list per table*

Power & Data Globes with Data Jacks are field installed in the machined top hole location indicated by specifier's print.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 6' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Two electrical outlets per unit
- Voice / data access plate with one (1) CAT 3 and one (1) CAT 5 E jack per unit

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

Power Source Outlets
$67 / power source

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $67.00 list per table*

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by a lighted On/Off switch.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 6' cord, one (1) circuit, standard grounded plug
- Illuminated on-off-reset switch
- Surge protection
- Six grounded electrical outlets per unit
- Unit is black
- Slots to mount to underside of top

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-70*

Wire Management Options

Wire Managers

Basket - Modesty Mount
$57 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **WBM** (Basket - Modesty Mount), add $57.00 list per basket*

The modesty mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18". The wire basket can be located on the backside of the modesty panel.

Basket - Under Top Mount
$57 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

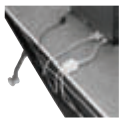
*Specify code **WBT** (Basket - Under Top Mount), add $57.00 list per basket*

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

Canvas - Under Top Mount
$139 / manager

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add $139.00 list per table*



The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount
$99 / runner

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WRT** (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add $99.00 list per runner*

The under top mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ⅞". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.

Base Wire Access
$17 / access

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE

*Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add $17.00 list per access*

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

***NOTE** NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.*

Cable Coil™
Standard / No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY

Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge per coil

The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to the undersurface of the top and hooks under the base ring. Finish is the same as the frame or base finish.

Cable Hook Legway
$71 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCK** (Cable Hook Legway), add $71.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE *CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Cable Hook Legway
$71 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway), add $71.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE *CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 ½" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Canvas Legway
$59 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCL** (Canvas Legway), add $59.00 list per legway*

Canvas Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black cloth material
- 1" inside diameter
- Self-adhesive backing
- Upper and lower dual lock closure safety straps secure multiple wire bundles

NOTE *CANVAS LEGWAY CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL TABLES TYPES, INCLUDING FOLDING BASE TABLES*

Plastic Legway
$47 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WRL** (Plastic Legway), add $47.00 list per legway*

Plastic Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black extruded rigid PVC plastic
- ⅝" x 1" inside dimension on each of two (2) raceways
- Snaps on and off for storage

NOTE *PLASTIC LEGWAY MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Wire Mesh Legway
$124 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WML** (Wire Mesh Legway), required finish selection __ , add $124.00 list per pair*

Plastic channel with wire mesh insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Legway snaps into T1 and TC bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black 1/16" thick extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 2 channels, ⅞" x 1 ¾" inside diameter
- Snaps on and off for storage

Wire Mesh X4 Insert
$73 / each

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMX** (Wire Mesh X4 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $73.00 list each*

Wire Mesh X4 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on X4 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert
$124 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMY** (Wire Mesh Y3 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $124.00 list per pair*

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on Y3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh T3 Insert
$73 / each

*Specify code **WMT** (Wire Mesh T3 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $73.00 list each*

Wire Mesh T3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert is riveted into position on T3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert is riveted to the column and cannot be easily removed

c UL us

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory standards and testing.

nec

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable National Electrical Code standards.

Wire Management Options

Grommets

Round Grommet - $45 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $45.00 list per grommet*

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

Oval Brush Grommet - $57 / each

*Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $57.00 list per grommet*

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOA**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOB**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOC**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

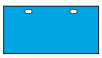
AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $89.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOD**, add $114.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $89.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOE**, add $114.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRF**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOF**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

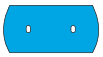
AVAILABLE ON
TIM MEETING

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRH**, add $89.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOH**, add $114.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRK**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOK**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRR**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOR**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.

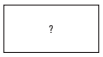
AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $45.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $57.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



CPU Holder
$144 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU3-9F** (CPU Holder), add $144.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Width adjustment from 2 ½" to 9"
- Height adjustment from 10" to 21 ½"

NOTE *TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION*

CPU Holder
$94 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU5-8F** (CPU Holder), add $94.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 5" to 8"

CPU Holder (Slim Line)
$94 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU3F** (CPU Holder), add $94.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 3" to 5"

Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface
$468 / each

*Specify code **AKP27M** (Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface), add $468.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Low profile design
- 7" height adjustment with single lever control for height and tilt features
- 25° adjustable tilt feature
- 360° rotation
- Ergonomic wrist rest
- 8" mouse surface with pad installs right or left of keyboard
- Meets BIFMA standards

NOTE *TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION*

Data Jacks
$53 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add $53.00 list for set of 2*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two CAT6 Data Jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Voice and Data Jacks
$47 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add $47.00 list for set of 2*

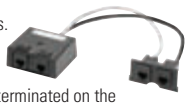
SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One CAT3 Voice Jack
- One CAT6 Data Jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$117 / each

*Specify code **AHQCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $117.00 per unit*

This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$135 / each

*Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $135.00 per unit*

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data access plate with two jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Power Access Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Access Data Plate has (4) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are the number of slots each jack will occupy.

	Power Access (total of 4 spots)		
Jack Type	**Specify code**	**Number of Slots**	**List Price per Jack Type**
Data	DA	1	$25
Voice	VO	1	$8
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$12
(1) RCA	RC	1	$24
VGA	VG	1.5	$16
HDMI	HD	1.5	$56
USB	US	1.5	$24
DVI	DV	2	$44

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are the number of slots each jack will occupy.

	Power Bay (total of 9 spots)		
Jack Type	**Specify code**	**Number of Slots**	**List Price per Jack Type**
Data	DA	1	$25
Voice	VO	1	$8
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$12
(1) RCA	RC	1	$24
VGA	VG	2	$16
HDMI	HD	2	$56
USB	US	2	$24
DVI	DV	2	$44

Rover Coaster® - 7/8" Top
$36 / each

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ARC1** (Rover Coaster - 7/8" Top), add $36.00 list each*

Attaches anywhere around the 7/8" thick surface for use with a mouse, reference materials or to place a beverage. Black powder coat finish, ships with a mouse pad.

Rover Coaster® - 1 1/4" Top
$36 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ARC2** (Rover Coaster - 1 1/4" Top), add $36.00 list each*

Attaches anywhere around the 1 1/4" thick surface for use with a mouse, reference materials or to place a beverage. Black powder coat finish, ships with a mouse pad.

Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
$30 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **AFE2EB** (Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit), add $30.00 list for set of 2*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Metal plate attached with screws
- Black powder coat finish
- Attached to back panel to close end of channels
- Set of 2 will cover both ends of a single or run of Form Modesty Panels

Table Floor Mount
$33 / set of four (4)

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **AFB** (Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $33.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF LEVELING GLIDES*

Storage Pouch - ODIS
$89 / pouch

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **AOPAY** (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or **AOPEB** (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add $89.00 list per pouch*

Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 7/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for field installation.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet
48" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT48O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $91.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT48C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $101.00 list each.*

60"/72" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT60** (Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), add $91.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT72** (Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add $101.00 list each.*

NOTE *CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS*

84" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT84O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $101.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT84C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $140.00 list each.*

NOTE *CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart
16" Wide Cart.

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT16** (Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add $128.00 list each.*

20" Wide Cart.

*Specify code **AAT20** (Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add $136.00 list each.*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Carts.

Table Transport
$1,147 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ATT3054** (Table Transport), add $1,147.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE *MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS*

Table Transport - TIM
$1,147 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add $1,147.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE
FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY
OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE *MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS*

NOTE *TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART*

Table Transport - ODIS
$409 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **ATT2824** (Table Transport - ODIS), add $409.00 list each*

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Tray - ODIS
$117 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **AOTTT1718** (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add $117.00 list each*

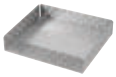


Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS Youth
$409 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS YOUTH

*Specify code **ATT2321** (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add $409.00 list each*

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d x 44" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$614 / one time charge per finish, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $614.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

GLOSS
Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN
Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT
Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Standard colors include Clear, Smoked and Bronze. Finishes are available such as frosted edges, special shapes, sizes and patterns. To specify, please submit two (2) prints of patterns to Versteel.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Essential Information

Like space planning with room configurations, we often receive requests to create power and data needs that one would assume are very easy. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs and in turn will enable us to help you specify your tables.

Which Solution Best Fits Your Needs

Ask yourself some basic questions to help define your specific needs.

Is storage an issue? Some tables may be folded or tilted with certain power and data sources in position, while others may require that the power and data source be removed for these functions. Make sure you consider the space that you will need to store all the parts of your configurations.

Will you be moving your tables? If your tables are going to be utilized in varied locations, you will want to ensure that you can easily disconnect and reconnect your power and data. Table Link - Ends Only is included with Henri and Powerlink electrical package options to prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

How will your tables be used? Power and data choice may depend upon whether your tables will be task-specific or multipurpose. A single use may have different requirements than a multi-use configuration. Remember to consider the need for wire management and modesty panels also.

Will your needs be changing? You don't always know what your specific needs will be in the future, but you may want the ability to add power and data at a later date.

Where is the power and data source for the room? Before any power and data is specified for a table, it is important to know where the power will be coming from in your room. If you are plugging into existing outlets then the power feed for the table must be within six feet (6') of the outlet.

Have you calculated the power load? Power loads are measured in amps (abbreviated form of amperes). Your circuits will only handle so many amps so you need to know what you can safely plug in without causing an overload situation. Use the worksheet on the next page for a general idea.

Selecting Your Power and Data Options

Select the best power and data option based on your particular need and application.

Henri Sequence

- ¬ pop-up feature is cool
- ¬ when not in use, there is nothing to obstruct the use of the table surface
- ¬ when popped-up, provides immediate access for laptop computers
- ¬ surface access for conference tables
- ¬ safe and easy to operate
- ¬ easy to set up and take down with tables
- ¬ voice and data connections built in
- ¬ plugs into a standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Powerlink Single Circuit Sequence

- ¬ choice of locations
  - above surface, great for laptops
  - below surface facing out for semi-permanent computer applications (not available on TIM)
  - below surface facing user with grommets for permanent computer applications (not available on TIM)
- ¬ all the above can be changed without tools
- ¬ move power and data from table to table in different locations
- ¬ remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- ¬ integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- ¬ add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- ¬ electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- ¬ safe and easy to operate
- ¬ voice and data connections built in
- ¬ plugs into standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Powerlink Multi-Circuit Hardwire Sequence

- ¬ choice of locations
  - above surface, great for laptops
  - below surface facing out, for semi-permanent computer applications
  - below surface facing user, with grommets for permanent computer applications
- ¬ all the above can be changed without tools
- ¬ move power and data from table to table in different locations
- ¬ remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- ¬ integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- ¬ add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- ¬ electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- ¬ safe and easy to operate
- ¬ voice and data connections built in
- ¬ multiple circuits for maximum loading, requires a hardwire connection

Alternate Power & Data Units

Alternate UL listed power and data units from other companies can be installed in Versteel tables. To ensure a proper fit in the top, supplier name, exact model number and cut-out template information must be provided with purchase order. When using power and data units from alternate sources, the table will not be UL listed.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory standards and testing.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable National Electrical Code standards.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Amp Load Worksheet

Use this worksheet to get an approximate value of the amps you will be using. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Worksheet

EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY	AMP LOAD

TOTAL _____

(National Electrical Code recommends less than or equal to 12 amps)

See page 26 for examples on the sample order form.

Technical Specifications

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer.

Henri provides pop-up power and voice and data access. A built-in opening is provided for cables to be routed below the surface while up. Henri and Henri Sequence for linked table groups are powered from a single 9' cord, 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug with a circuit breaker and power surge protector. Voice and data plates can be ordered with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. LED light indicates when power is on. Optional data plates can be specified to ACCOMMODATE other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Henri units (two plugs per Henri) on a single plug power entry.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See chart with amp load worksheet on page 55.

Each Henri is shipped installed in the table top and includes all necessary cables and cord mounting clips in order to complete the electrical installation. Henri is not retrofittable. However, if a brush grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Henri at a future date.

Henri Planning and Locations

CONSIDER

How many Henri units in each table?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will verify or help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

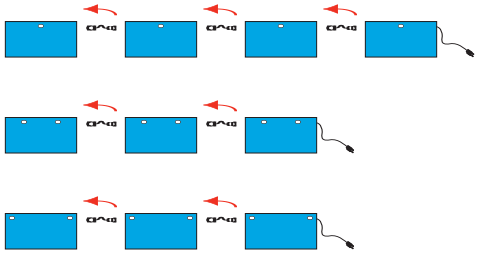
Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-70.

Linking Examples

Location A *H60A4R16 (4) 60" Tables, Linked, (1) Henri per table, Right Power*

Location D *H60D3R16 (3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power*

Location E *H60D3R16 (3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power*



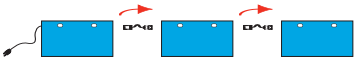
Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	H42A1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	H42A1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	H48A1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	H48A1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60A1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A4R16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A5R16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A6R16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A7R16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A8R16

Location A *H60A4L16, (4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	A	4	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60A4L16** is a Henri Sequence with four (4) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position A. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60A1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A4L16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A5L16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A6L16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A7L16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A8L16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60D1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60D1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D4L16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72D1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72D1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60E1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60E1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72E1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E4R16

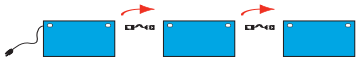


Location D *H60D3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	D	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60D3L16** is a Henri Sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position D. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72E1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84E1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84E1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96E1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96E1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E4L16
	For TIM Meeting Only	
Locations **F**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72F1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84F1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96F1R16
Locations **F**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72F1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84F1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96F1L16
Locations **H**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72H1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84H1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96H1R16
Locations **H**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72H1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84H1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96H1L16



Location E *H60E3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	E	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60E3L16** is a Henri Sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position E. Power enters from the user's left.

Henri Custom Location Print

Below are three easy steps for supplying a print that places Henri units in a custom location.

Step 1

Indicate where you want your Henri units located in the top. Use center lines for marking positions. Versteel will review your location requests to make sure that they do not interfere with base locations and their attachment.

Step 2

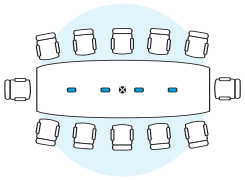
Indicate the face of all Henri units to determine which way the power outlets, voice jacks and data jacks will be accessed.

Step 3

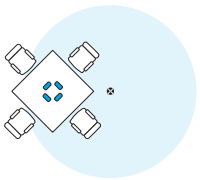
Indicate where the power and data sources are located within the space. The orientation of the table(s) within the space will also help to determine the best possible access point.

It's that simple. Call Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions regarding Henri Custom Locations.

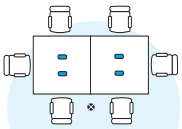
Boatshape conference table with four Henri units. Power is located in the center of the table and the Henri units alternate sides facing the users.



Square table with four Henri units. Power is located to the side of the table and the Henri units each face a user.

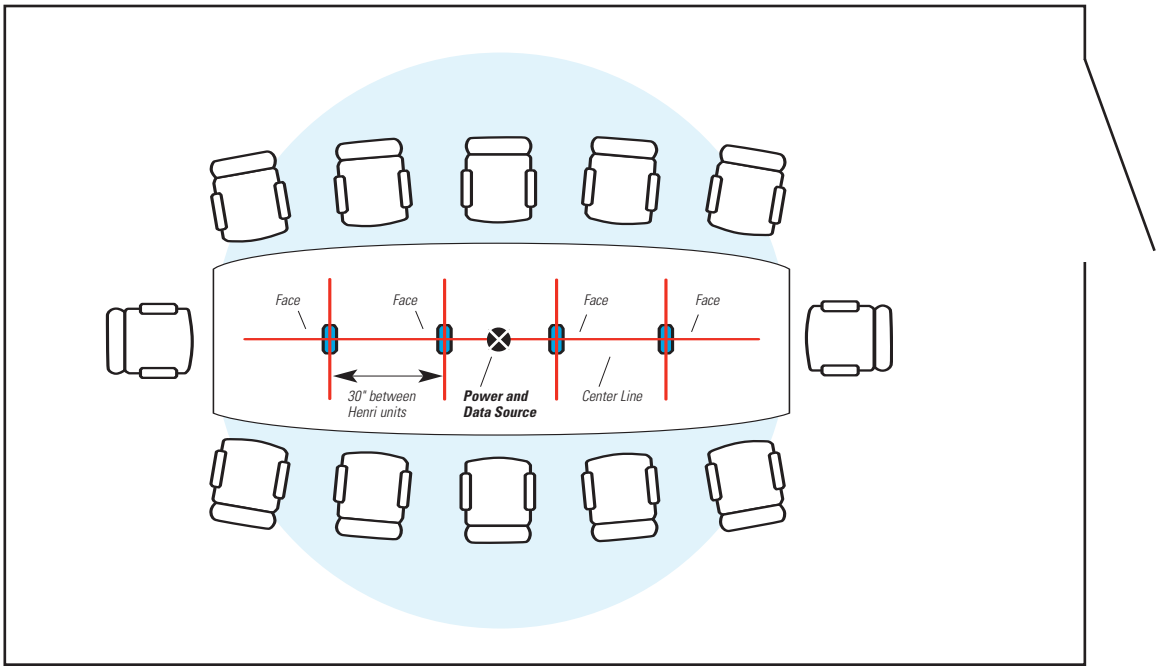


Two (2) square tables linked with two (2) Henri units each. Power is located to the side of the table and the Henri units face outwards.



Sample Print

Special Electrical four (4) Henri units located in one (1) table on the center line of the table with 30" between Henri units.



Single Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer.

Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management. Powerlink Single Circuit system allows several tables to be powered from a single 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug which will power up to eight (8) duplex outlets per sequence. Circuit breakers and power surge protectors for single or sequenced Powerlinks are at the infeed.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Powerlink 42" and 48" length (two plugs per Powerlink) or four (4) Powerlink 60", 72", 84" and 96" length (4 plugs per Powerlink) on a single plug power entry.

Powerlink Single Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.

Single Circuit and Multi-Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications

Voice and data plates are installed in the Powerlink cover with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. Data plates can be specified to ACCOMMODATE other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Mounting lever locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

Each Powerlink unit includes all necessary hardwire connection or flex conduit jumpers, covers and hardware to complete the electrical installation.

Powerlink may be retrofitted to Versteel Class E tables only. Check your Versteel table product label located on the underside of the table top to determine if your table is Class E.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See amp load worksheet on page 55.

Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted above table top, facing user.

Powerlink mounted below table top, facing out.

Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted below table top, facing user.

Planning and Locations

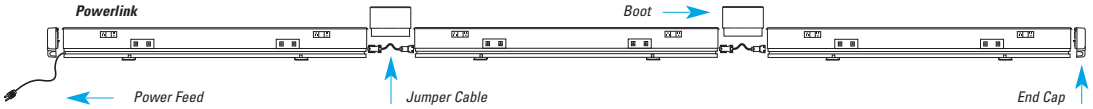
CONSIDER
Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-70. Powerlink will always be top mounted facing user unless specified differently.

Powerlink can be repositioned in any of the above positions by using the Powerlink lever lock. No tools are required



Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	P1-84P1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P4R16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	P1-84P1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P4L16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	P1-96P1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P4R16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	P1-96P1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P4L16

Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16*

P1-	42P	4	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-42P4L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16*

P1-	60P	3	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-60P3L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of three (3) 60" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16-AR

Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16-AR*

P1-	42P	4	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-42P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Location	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16-AR

Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16AR*

P1-	60P	3	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-60P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Technical Specifications, Powerlink Multi-Circuit

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer.

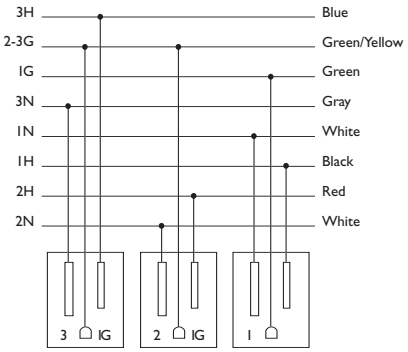
Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management.
Powerlink Multi-Circuit allows several tables to be powered from a single 20 amp, eight (8) wire, three (3) circuit hardwire infeed which will power up to thirteen (13) simplex outlets per circuit. Hardwire connections must be completed by a qualified electrician.

Powerlink Multi-Circuit is a non-directional system and can enter from right, left or in the middle of a run of Powerlink units.

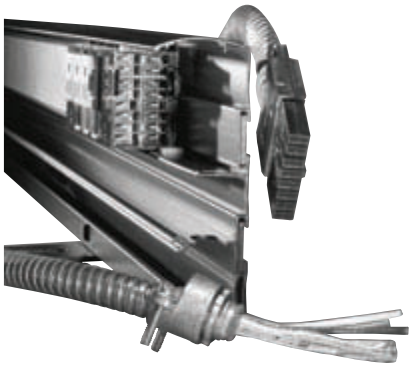
Specifications for mounting, retrofitting, customer's own jacks and hardware are the same as those listed under Powerlink Technical Specifications on page 59.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Multiple	(1) 48" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	P3-48P
	(1) 48" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	P3-48L
Multiple	(1) 60" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	P3-60P
	(1) 60" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	P3-60L
Multiple	(1) 72" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	P3-72P
	(1) 72" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	P3-72L
Multiple	(1) 84" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	P3-84P
	(1) 84" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	P3-84L
Multiple	(1) 96" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	P3-96P
	(1) 96" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	P3-96L

Multi-Circuit with two isolated grounded circuits. Circuits 2 and 3 share an isolated ground (IG) providing separation and limiting interference for computer applications. Circuit 1 is commonly used for utility applications.



Powerlink Multi-Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.



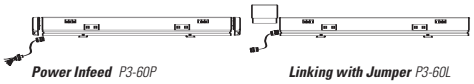
CONSIDER
Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Powerlink Multi-Circuit "Quick Disconnect"

In order to increase the flexibility of Versteel's multi-circuit, hardwired Powerlink system, a "quick disconnect" wall port is available. The Quick Disconnect consists of a 4 11/16" wall-mounted junction box with a receptacle for a standard Powerlink jumper cable. The Quick Disconnect allows hardwired tables to be unplugged from the wall for moving and reconfiguring table systems, thereby providing all the benefits of a multi-circuit system with the flexibility of a plug-in system.

*Specify code **APMQD**, add $97.00 list each*



P3- 60 P
Multi-Circuit Powerlink | Table Length | Power Infeed or Linking

A **P3-60P** is a Powerlink Multi-Circuit hardwire unit with Power Infeed, for a 60" table. Power can enter from the user's left, right or in the middle of the run of Powerlink units.

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer.

Technical Specifications, Power and Data Globe

Power and Data Globe provides power, voice and data access. Power and Data Globe is powered from a 15 amp standard 6' grounded outlet plug. Voice and data section ships with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT5e Lucent® (Avaya) hardwire jacks as standard. Data plate adapters are supplied to ACCOMMODATE other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Each Power and Data Globe is field installed in a prepositioned hole in the table top. Power and Data Globe is not retrofittable. However, if a 3 ½" round grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Power and Data Globe at a future date.

Power Source Outlet

Power Source Outlets provide power access to individual tables through a single circuit with one (1) 6' cord and a standard grounded plug. Power Source Outlets have seven (7) grounded electrical outlets per unit with surge protection and are controlled by a lighted On/Off switch. Unit is field installed and retrofittable.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Location	Description	Model #
Custom	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDLP
Location **A**	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDA
Location **B**	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDB
Location **C**	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDC
Location **K**	(1) Table with (1) Power and Data Globe	PPDK
Custom	(1) Power Source Outlet	Not Required

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 1

Henri Locations E or Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room with double aisles consisting of two (2) groups (outer) and an instructor's table, each with an individual power supply. Each set of linked tables in the center section has its own power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Henri Power and Data, Locations E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E1R16 Henri Locations E (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	H60E1L16 Henri Locations E (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	H60E3L16 Henri Locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	P1-60P1L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	P1-60P3L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

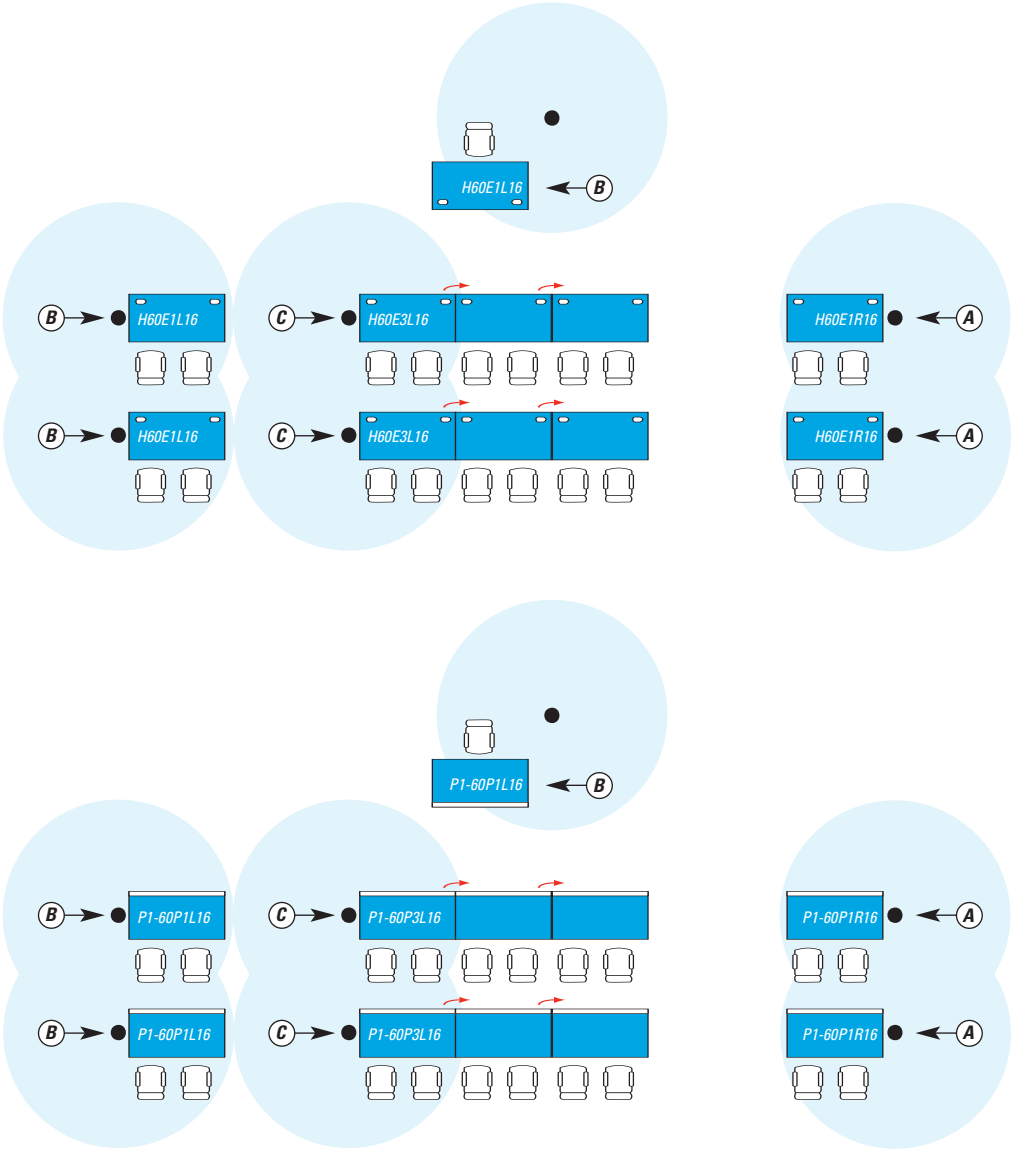
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 2

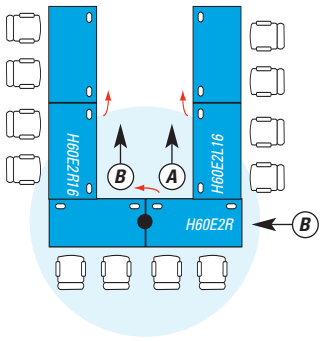
Henri Locations E

A U-shaped linking configuration for conferencing or training. Three linked table groups are powered from floor monuments.

Henri Power and Data, Locations E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 Henri Locations E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	1
B	H60E2R16 Henri Locations E (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	2

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	6
Chairs	12



Configuration 3

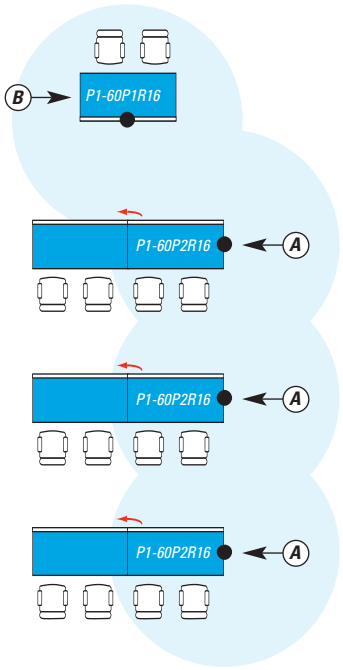
Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room created from a long narrow room. All the power is located on a side wall of the room, with the exception of the instructor's table which has its own power monument in the floor.

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3
B	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	1

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	7
Chairs	14



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 4

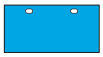
Henri Location A or Henri Locations E

A classroom or training room occupying a large center section of linked tables with two (2) possible power supplies. The instructor's table has an individual power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	21
Chairs	41

*Location **A***

*Location **D***



*Location **E***

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60A5L16 Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
B	H60A1L16 Henri Location A (1) 60" table, left power	1

Henri Power and Data, Locations E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C	H60E3L16 Henri Locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
D	H60E2L16 Henri Locations E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
E	H60E1L16 Henri Locations E (1) 60" table, left power	1

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

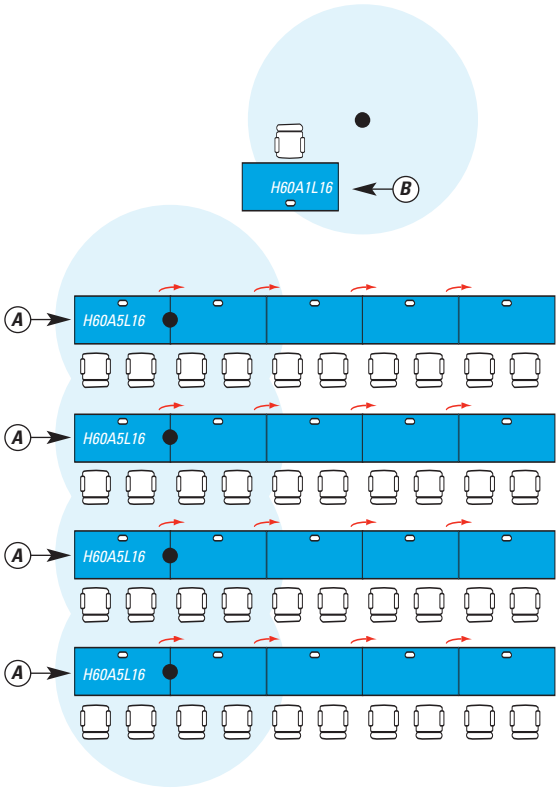
The black center references the power source location.

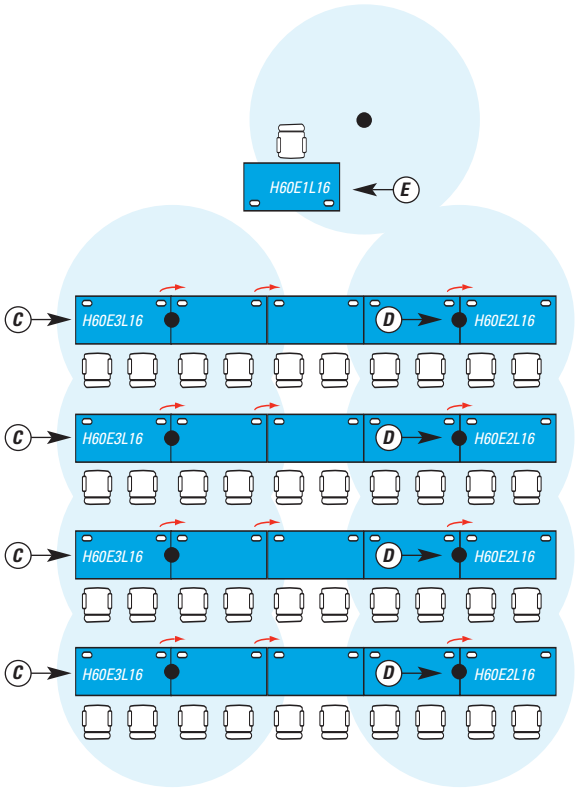
SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?





The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 5

Power and Data Globe with Data Jacks or Henri Power Source

A break-out or cafeteria/breakroom area where each table is individually powered for laptops or PDAs.

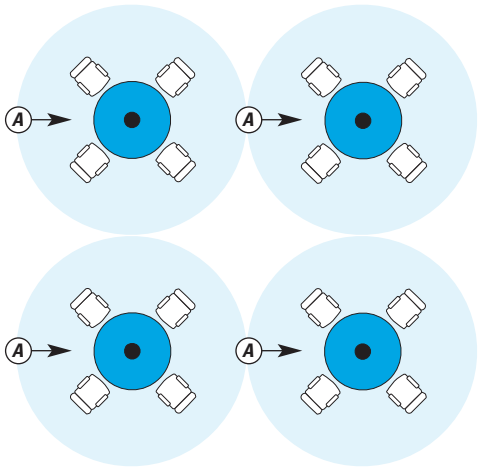
FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (48" with X4 bases)	4
Chairs	16

Power and Data Globe with Data Jacks Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	PPDK (1) table with (1) power and data globe, with data jacks (location K)	4

Henri Power Source Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	HRSS09L16 Power source with surge protection, left power, (located in center of table)	4



Configuration 6

Henri Location A or Henri Locations E

A large conference or meeting area formed by linked tables and wedge tops. Two (2) power sources feed the four (4) power and data sequences.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	Special Electrical Package Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, right power	2

Henri Power and Data, Locations E Option

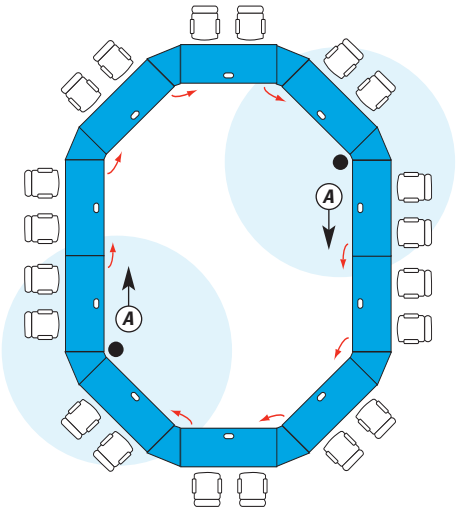
	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
B	Special Electrical Package Henri Locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, right power	2
C	Special Electrical Package Henri Locations E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

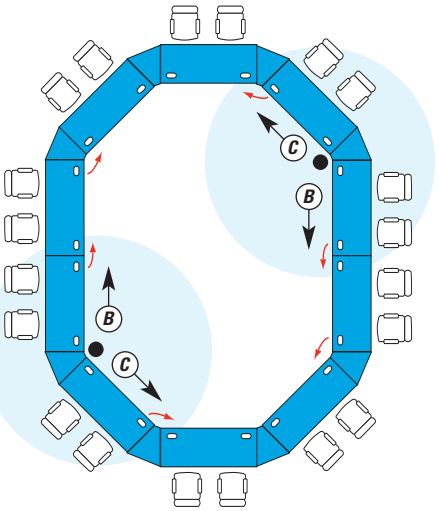
SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

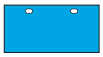




The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

*Location **A***

*Location **D***



*Location **E***

Configuration 7

Henri Location E

A large classroom or training room with side aisles. The room consists of six (6) rows of tables. Power and data is supplied from a floor grid.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	24
Tables (24" quarter round)	4
Chairs	48

Henri Power and Data Option (Locations E)

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	6
B	H60E2R16 (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	6

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

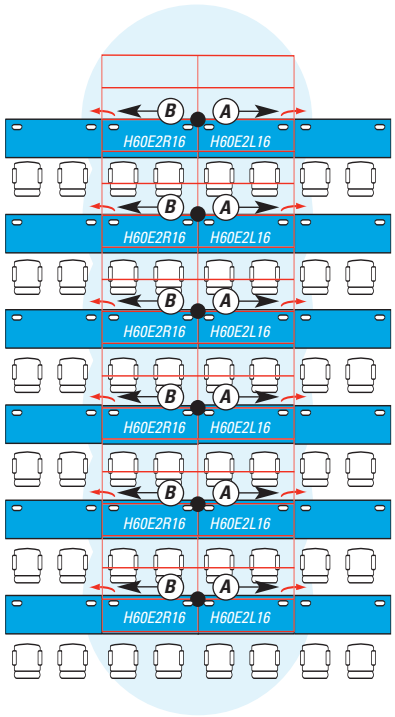
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 8

Powerlink Multi-Circuit and Powerlink Single Circuit

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	26
Chairs	52

Powerlink Multi-Circuit and Powerlink Single Circuit

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P3-60P Powerlink Multi-Circuit (1) 60" Table, Power Infeed, 6' Hardwire	8
	P3-60L Powerlink Multi-Circuit (1) 60" Table, Linking Unit with Jumper	16
B	P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

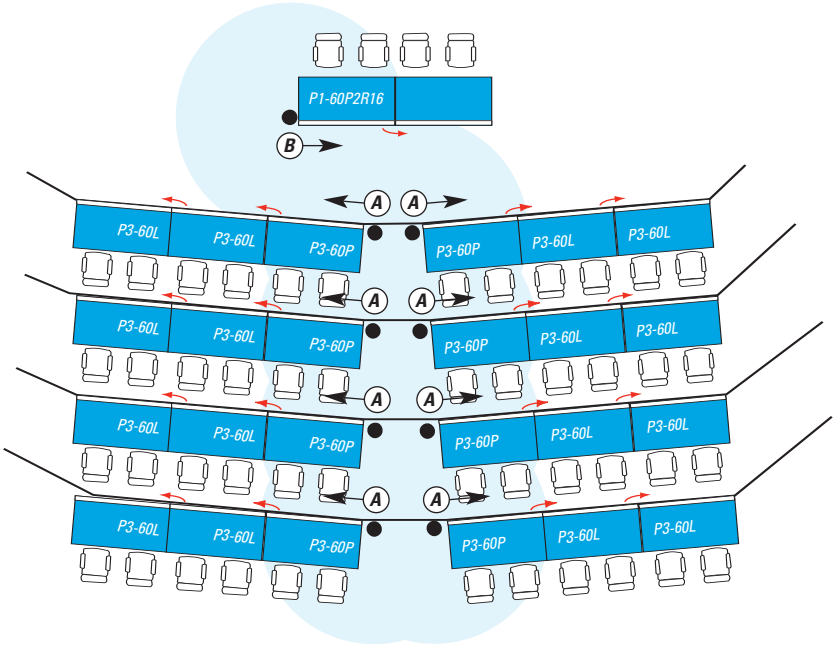
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 9

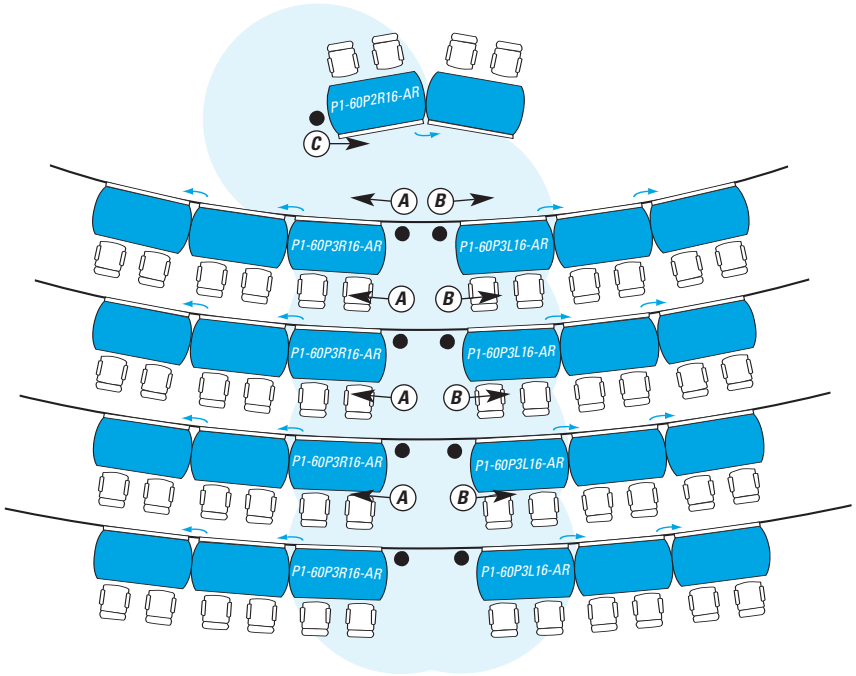
Powerlink Single Circuit (for arc rectangle top shape)

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	26
Chairs	52

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P3R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	4
B	P1-60P3L-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	4
C	P1-60P2R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1



POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

Brattice

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
				top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"			1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
X1	**X1**	30 Fix	**BRX1 30RDFX**	51	679		757		966			1161		1190	
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30RDTL**	54	783		861		1070			1264		1293	
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36RDFX**	61	727		820		1080			1320		1356	
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36RDTL**	65	833		926		1185			1424		1461	
X1S	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30RDFX**	52	738		815		1024			1219		1248	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30RDTL**	55	841		918		1128			1323		1352	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 36RDFX**	62	785		879		1138			1379		1415	
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 36RDTL**	66	889		982		1243			1482		1518	
X4	**X4**	42 Fix	**BRX4 42RDFX**	96	1090		1211		1526			1819		1864	
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48RDFX**	111	1186		1330		1636			1939		1988	
		54 Fix	**BRX4 54RDFX**	136	1397		1578		1979			2371		2415	
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60RDFX**	154	1495		1686		2114			2530		2648	
X4S	**X4S**	42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1147		1266		1584			1875		1920	
	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30RDFX**	54	993		1071		1280			1475		1503	
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30RDTL**	60	1098		1176		1385			1579		1609	
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36RDFX**	81	1160		1253		1513			1751		1789	
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36RDTL**	87	1264		1358		1618			1857		1893	
D1		42 Fix	**BRD1 42RDFX**	93	1627		1747		2063			2356		2399	
		42 Tilt	**BRD1 42RDTL**	99	1732		1852		2168			2460		2505	
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48RDFX**	145	1724		1869		2174			2476		2526	
		54 Fix	**BRD1 54RDFX**	161	1902		2083		2484			2875		2920	
		60 Fix	**BRD1 60RDFX**	180	1999		2188		2617			3034		3151	
D1S	**D1S**	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30RDFX**	55	1170		1247		1456			1652		1680	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30RDTL**	61	1275		1352		1561			1757		1785	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36RDFX**	82	1219		1312		1572			1811		1847	
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 36RDTL**	88	1322		1416		1674			1914		1950	
		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42RDFX**	94	1684		1805		2120			2413		2457	
		42 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 42RDTL**	100	1790		1909		2224			2518		2563	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1562	1697		1814	
1667	1800		1919	
1776	1934		2101	
1881	2040		2206	
1621	1755		1873	
1726	1859		1978	
1834	1991		2159	
1939	2097		2263	
2318	2509		2705	
2617	2843		3076	
3051	3319		3618	
3436	3747		4172	
2375	2565		2761	
1876	2011		2128	
1982	2116		2235	
2208	2366		2533	
2314	2471		2638	
2855	3044		3241	
2960	3150		3347	
3154	3381		3615	
3556	3824		4123	
3939	4250		4676	
2052	2187		2305	
2158	2293		2411	
2268	2426		2593	
2372	2529		2695	
2912	3102		3298	
3017	3208		3404	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR	X1	30	RD	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30RDFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH2 / adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Brattice

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
X1	X1	30 Fix	BRX1 30SQFX	57	671	734	888	1037	1060		
		30 Tilt	BRX1 30SQTL	61	774	836	991	1140	1164		
		36 Fix	BRX1 36SQFX	71	702	775	985	1177	1220		
		36 Tilt	BRX1 36SQTL	74	806	880	1089	1282	1325		
X1 S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	BRX1S 30SQFX	58	728	791	946	1093	1118		
		30 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 30SQTL	62	834	896	1051	1199	1224		
	X4	42 Fix	BRX4 42SQFX	109	1078	1125	1423	1655	1679		
		48 Fix	BRX4 48SQFX	127	1127	1240	1491	1734	1775		
		54 Fix	BRX4 54SQFX	157	1316	1479	1946	2368	2426		
X4		60 Fix	BRX4 60SQFX	180	1424	1566	2006	2397	2454		
	X4S	36 Stand Fix	BRX4S 36SQFX	95	1000	1074	1283	1476	1519		
		42 Stand Fix	BRX4S 42SQFX	111	1136	1183	1481	1712	1736		
X4S	D1	30 Fix	BRD1 30SQFX	61	985	1046	1201	1350	1375		
		30 Tilt	BRD1 30SQTL	67	1089	1151	1307	1455	1480		
		36 Fix	BRD1 36SQFX	90	1133	1208	1417	1609	1653		
		36 Tilt	BRD1 36SQTL	96	1240	1312	1522	1714	1758		
D1		42 Fix	BRD1 42SQFX	106	1617	1663	1962	2192	2217		
		48 Fix	BRD1 48SQFX	130	1664	1776	2028	2272	2313		
D1S	D1S	30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30SQFX	62	1161	1223	1379	1526	1551		
		30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30SQTL	68	1265	1327	1483	1632	1656		
		36 Stand Fix	BRD1S 36SQFX	91	1538	1611	1821	2013	2057		
		42 Stand Fix	BRD1S 42SQFX	107	1673	1720	2018	2250	2274		

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1366	1493		1527	
1468	1595		1631	
1555	1706		1751	
1659	1811		1857	
1423	1550		1585	
1528	1655		1690	
2042	2222		2268	
2300	2516		2577	
2665	2918		3045	
2986	3277		3348	
1853	2005		2050	
2099	2280		2325	
1679	1806		1841	
1784	1910		1946	
1986	2139		2184	
2091	2243		2289	
2579	2760		2804	
2838	3053		3114	
1856	1982		2017	
1962	2087		2122	
2391	2543		2588	
2635	2818		2862	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR X1 30 SQ FX LP2R / BR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL

BR X1: product line, base style — 30: top size — SQ: top shape — FX: table function — LP2R: top, edge & corner — BR: base finish — TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code — EB: edge color — BCD: base option(s) — TLL: top option(s) — PH2: power option(s) — WCL: wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a canvas legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	18 x 48 Fix	BRT1 1848REFX	41	655		717		849		981	999
	18 x 48 Fold OL	BRT1 1848REFO	42	910		973		1105		1239	1255
	18 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 1848RETL	47	863		926		1057		1191	1209
	18 x 60 Fix	BRT1 1860REFX	52	710		754		934		1086	1109
	18 x 60 Fold	BRT1 1860REFD	53	968		1011		1191		1343	1366
	18 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 1860RETL	58	919		963		1144		1294	1319
	18 x 72 Fix	BRT1 1872REFX	60	746		810		1017		1199	1250
	18 x 72 Fold	BRT1 1872REFD	61	1003		1067		1273		1455	1506
	18 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 1872RETL	77	956		1019		1226		1407	1460
	18 x 84 Fix	BRT1 1884REFX	68	830		899		1201		1453	1469
	18 x 84 Fold	BRT1 1884REFD	69	1086		1155		1459		1710	1728
	18 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 1884RETL	74	1039		1109		1412		1663	1680
	18 x 90 Fix	BRT1 1890REFX	71	904		966		1364		1672	1688
	18 x 90 Fold	BRT1 1890REFD	72	1163		1224		1622		1931	1946
	18 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 1890RETL	77	1115		1176		1574		1883	1897
	18 x 96 Fix	BRT1 1896REFX	75	904		966		1364		1672	1688
	18 x 96 Fold	BRT1 1896REFD	76	1163		1224		1622		1931	1946
	18 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 1896RETL	81	1115		1176		1574		1883	1897

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1368	1482		1591	
1624	1737		1846	
1577	1691		1799	
1476	1600		1736	
1733	1857		1994	
1686	1809		1946	
1591	1730		1878	
1846	1985		2136	
1800	1939		2088	
1720	1872		2034	
1978	2128		2292	
1931	2082		2245	
2010	2195		2388	
2268	2454		2646	
2220	2407		2597	
2010	2195		2388	
2268	2454		2646	
2220	2407		2597	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **1848** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BMD** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PPD** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **BRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448REFX	65	691		721		955		1132	1156
	24 x 48 Fold OL	BRT1 2448REFO	69	947		977		1211		1388	1414
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448RETL	77	900		931		1164		1342	1366
	24 x 60 Fix	BRT1 2460REFX	78	740		783		1070		1292	1310
	24 x 60 Fold	BRT1 2460REFD	82	995		1039		1325		1549	1565
	24 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 2460RETL	90	948		991		1278		1500	1518
	24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472REFX	88	853		888		1211		1454	1473
	24 x 72 Fold	BRT1 2472REFD	92	1109		1145		1466		1710	1729
	24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472RETL	100	1060		1096		1419		1661	1680
	24 x 84 Fix	BRT1 2484REFX	98	903		915		1344		1641	1654
	24 x 84 Fold	BRT1 2484REFD	102	1160		1171		1600		1897	1909
	24 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 2484RETL	110	1113		1124		1554		1851	1863
	24 x 90 Fix	BRT1 2490REFX	103	1049		1066		1558		1900	1935
	24 x 90 Fold	BRT1 2490REFD	107	1306		1322		1814		2156	2192
	24 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 2490RETL	115	1258		1274		1767		2108	2144
	24 x 96 Fix	BRT1 2496REFX	108	1049		1066		1558		1900	1935
	24 x 96 Fold	BRT1 2496REFD	112	1306		1322		1814		2156	2192
	24 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 2496RETL	120	1258		1274		1767		2108	2144

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1438	1558		1676	
1695	1813		1933	
1648	1767		1886	
1589	1726		1857	
1844	1981		2112	
1796	1933		2065	
1727	1876		2038	
1982	2133		2294	
1934	2084		2246	
1894	2066		2241	
2150	2321		2497	
2104	2275		2451	
2125	2322		2524	
2382	2580		2781	
2334	2532		2733	
2125	2322		2524	
2382	2580		2781	
2334	2352		2733	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
			top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"		1 ¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"				1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
T1		30 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 3042REFX**	71	707		757	932				1082		1122	
		30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048REFX**	77	773		853	1048				1232		1261	
		30 x 48 Fold DL	**BRT1 3048REFO**	81	1028		1109	1303				1489		1517	
		30 x 48 Tilt	**BRT1 3048RETL**	89	981		1062	1257				1442		1469	
		30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060REFX**	93	819		854	1172				1411		1572	
		30 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 3060REFD**	97	1076		1112	1429				1668		1829	
		30 x 60 Tilt	**BRT1 3060RETL**	105	1029		1066	1383				1621		1782	
		30 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3072REFX**	106	885		926	1302				1579		1648	
		30 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3072REFD**	110	1144		1183	1559				1837		1905	
		30 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3072RETL**	118	1096		1136	1513				1791		1858	
		30 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 3084REFX**	119	951		1009	1474				1825		1713	
		30 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 3084REFD**	123	1208		1264	1730				2080		1969	
		30 x 84 Tilt	**BRT1 3084RETL**	131	1161		1218	1682				2033		1922	
		30 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 3090REFX**	125	1075		1171	1696				2111		2160	
		30 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 3090REFD**	129	1332		1428	1952				2368		2418	
		30 x 90 Tilt	**BRT1 3090RETL**	137	1286		1382	1906				2321		2372	
		30 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 3096REFX**	131	1075		1171	1696				2111		2160	
		30 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 3096REFD**	135	1332		1428	1952				2368		2418	
		30 x 96 Tilt	**BRT1 3096RETL**	143	1286		1382	1906				2321		2372	
		30 x 120 Fix	**BRT1 30120REFX** ❹	186	1566		1663	2400				2960		3010	

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1417	1533		1640	
1595	1732		1863	
1851	1987		2119	
1805	1941		2072	
1760	1914		2065	
2017	2171		2321	
1970	2124		2275	
1964	2139		2274	
2220	2395		2531	
2174	2349		2485	
2142	2337		2530	
2397	2593		2786	
2351	2547		2739	
2397	2625		2831	
2655	2881		3088	
2608	2835		3041	
2397	2625		2831	
2655	2881		3088	
2608	2835		3041	
3132	3418		3625	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line, base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1946	2141		2229	
2202	2396		2486	
2155	2350		2439	
2060	2266		2356	
2317	2524		2613	
2271	2477		2566	
2290	2528		2623	
2548	2785		2879	
2500	2738		2832	
2492	2753		2865	
2749	3009		3120	
2703	2963		3075	
2662	2944		3066	
2917	3200		3322	
2871	3154		3276	
2662	2944		3066	
2917	3200		3322	
2871	3154		3276	
3500	3855		3977	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **3672 RE FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BMD / TLL / PHE / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **BRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
T2	42 x 72 Fix	**BRT2 4272REFX**	163	1473		1605	2052	2441		2500	
	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284REFX**	181	1571		1727	2328	2834		2924	
	42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296REFX**	199	1624		1789	2410	2934		3046	
	48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896REFX**	218	1673		1843	2513	3074		3208	
	48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120REFX❹**	274			2478				4164	
	48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144REFX❹**	313			3146				4987	

T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
2875	3152		3258	
3119	3426		3543	
3342	3673		3799	
3590	3951		4076	
			5222	
			6273	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BR T2	4272 RE FX	LP2R	/	GR / TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/	___	/ TLL	/ PH2	/ ___
product line, base style	top size, top shape, table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / PH2 / adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Brattice

Racetrack & Oval

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
				top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"			1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
Racetrack															
T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1167		1289		1762			2163		2236	
		36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672RAFD**	125	1423		1544		2018			2420		2491	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RATL**	133	1377		1498		1971			2374		2445	
T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284RAFX**	178	1669		1838		2549			3140		3214	
		42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296RAFX**	196	1813		2016		2690			3282		3418	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896RAFX**	213	1843		2053		2775			3404		3490	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120RAFX ❸**	269			2661							4231	
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144RAFX ❸**	311			3642							5471	
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRT2 48192RAFX ❹**	420			4301							7504	
D1	**D1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672RAFX**	151	2143		2264		2738			3139		3210	
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284RAFX**	216	2582		2751		3461			4053		4127	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896RAFX**	251	2755		2966		3687			4316		4403	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120RAFX ❸**	326			3573							5143	
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 48144RAFX ❸**	368			5010							6840	
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 48192RAFX ❹**	496			6461							9664	
		60 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 60144RAFX ❸**	420			6371							8712	
		60 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 60192RAFX ❹**	569			8759							11941	
Oval															
T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672OVFX**	111	1247		1380		1901			2343		2420	
		36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672OVFD**	115	1503		1636		2157			2600		2676	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672OVTL**	123	1458		1590		2110			2553		2630	
T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284OVFX**	162			1953							3467	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896OVFX**	192			2192							3773	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120OVFX ❸**	242			2860							4586	
D1	**D1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672OVFX**	141			2593							3634	
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284OVFX**	200			2866							4380	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896OVFX**	230			3104							4686	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120OVFX ❸**	299			3772							5498	

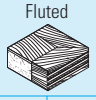
Sample Product Number Construction:

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
3460	3825		3948	
3716	4081		4204	
3668	4034		4157	
4232	4659		4827	
4598	5065		5233	
4709	5193		5369	
			5955	
			8101	
			10354	
4436	4801		4924	
5144	5572		5739	
5621	6105		6281	
			6868	
			9469	
			12514	
			11816	
			15936	

3766	4170		4304	
4025	4426		4561	
3977	4380		4515	
			5242	
			5839	
			6484	
			5517	
			6155	
			6751	
			7397	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **3672 RA FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / ___ / ___ / **PH2 / WBT** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **BRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Brattice

Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3096BTFX**	196	1914		2162	2934	3622		3706	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3696BTFX**	217	1894		2144	2986	3720		3813	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 36120BTFX ❶**	270			3066				4963	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 36144BTFX ❶**	308			3922				5946	
D1	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3096BTFX**	234	2791		3040	3811	4500		4584	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3696BTFX**	255	2806		3057	3899	4632		4725	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 36120BTFX ❶**	327			4435				6331	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 36144BTFX ❶**	365			5292				7316	

T2

D1

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Brattice
Boatshape

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
5067	5580		5766	
5149	5688		5864	
			6861	
			8836	
5945	6458		6644	
6062	6601		6777	
			8230	
			10205	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/		/	TSP	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henri units in specified location and a basket under top mount.

Brattice

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Split Top												
T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3648RSFX**	105	2012		2155	2481		2726	2772	
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3660RSFX**	121	2114		2193	2691		2994	3040	
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3672RSFX**	141	2219		2319	2902		3274	3335	
Corner												
T1	**T1**	24 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1082		1137	1495		1705	1737	
		30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1150		1282	1585		1811	1843	
Video Wedge												
T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448VWFX**	48	879		1009	1259		1521	1590	
		30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1034		1203	1556		1911	1991	
		36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1235		1460	1896		2348	2441	
Transition												
T1	**T1**	24 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 2430TRFX**	47	766		848	1049		1208	1233	
		30 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3030TRFX**	54	775		856	1057		1216	1244	
		36 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3630TRFX**	58	816		910	1183		1360	1432	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
3549	3799	4040
3820	4100	4387
4140	4453	4737
2237	2427	2482
2558	2786	2861
2022	2207	2328
2422	2651	2809
2920	3202	3396
1669	1812	1857
1678	1823	1867
1922	2096	2151

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **3648 RS FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BAH / TLK / PPT / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **BRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / TLK / PPT / WRL adds alternate height bases (32"), table link, a PowerLink package and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
		available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
		available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"
		top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Trapezoid											
T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448TZFX	49	757		823	1066		1278	1307
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448TZTL	61	967		1034	1274		1486	1516
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472TZFX	70	916		994	1309		1577	1607
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold DL	BRT1 2472TZFO	72	1172		1250	1564		1833	1863
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472TZTL	82	1127		1206	1519		1789	1816
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060TZFX	69	877		993	1291		1574	1621
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060TZTL	81	1087		1204	1501		1784	1831
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672TZFX	90	1037		1180	1550		1897	1952
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold DL	BRT1 3672TZFO	94	1293		1436	1807		2155	2209
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672TZTL	102	1247		1389	1760		2108	2162
Crescent											
T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	BRT1 2475CTFX	72	957		1121	1432		1754	1824
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold DL	BRT1 2475CTFO	76	1214			1689		2011	
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	BRT1 2475CTTL	84	1166		1329	1640		1964	2032
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 2494CTFX	92	1389		1600	2080		2547	2624
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold DL	BRT1 2494CTFO	96	1647			2337		2803	
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 2494CTTL	104	1600		1810	2290		2757	2834
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 3094CTFX	105	1424		1643	2111		2577	2655
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold DL	BRT1 3094CTFO	109	1681			2368		2834	
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 3094CTTL	117	1635		1854	2321		2787	2865
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	BRT1 36113CTFX	141	1648		1937	2754		3498	3602
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	BRT1 36113CTFD	145	1905			3011		3755	
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	BRT1 36113CTTL	153	1930		2219	3036		3779	3884
Teardrop											
X4	42 x 24 Fix	BRX4 4224TDFX	89	1199		1348	1711		2059	2131
	52 x 30 Fix	BRX4 5230TDFX	111	1436		1641	2098		2547	2617
D1	42 x 24 Fix	BRD1 4224TDFX	123	1736		1885	2248		2596	2668
	52 x 30 Fix	BRD1 5230TDFX	146	1973		2179	2634		3083	3154

T1

T1

X4

D1

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1903	2075	2133
2111	2283	2342
2186	2393	2493
2442	2649	2750
2396	2603	2704
2115	2311	2377
2325	2520	2587
2407	2631	2715
2663	2888	2973
2616	2841	2926

2178	2380	2509
2435	2636	
2388	2589	2719
3099	3404	3506
3355	3660	
3309	3615	3506
2671	2928	3043
2928	3185	
2881	3138	3044
3595	3954	4182
3853	4210	
3871	4236	4252

2203	2380	2453
2641	2867	2939
2740	2917	2991
3178	3405	3477

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X4	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **2448 TZ FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **BRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Half Round & Quarter Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
# = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Half Round												
	T1	24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448HFFX	54	757		857	1049		1250	1304
		24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448HFTL	66	967		1069	1259		1461	1515
		30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060HFFX	74	878		1008	1280		1555	1616
		30 x 60 Fold DL	BRT1 3060HFFO	78	1133		1263	1536		1810	1871
		30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060HFTL	86	1088		1218	1491		1765	1826
		36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672HFFX	102	1037		1209	1545		1891	1964
		36 x 72 Fold DL	BRT1 3672HFFO	106	1292		1464	1802		2146	2219
		36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672HFTL	114	1246		1418	1755		2100	2173
Quarter Round												
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 24QR	16	463		542	642		768	798
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	BRT1 30QRFX#	39	694		779	914		1071	1109
		30 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 30QRTL#	45	799		884	1019		1176	1214
		36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 36QRFX#	49	746		855	1027		1222	1255
		36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 36QRTL#	55	852		960	1132		1326	1360
	X1	30 Fix	BRX1 30QRFX	50	714		801	935		1091	1130
		30 Tilt	BRX1 30QRTL	54	819		905	1040		1196	1234
		36 Fix	BRX1 36QRFX	61	768		877	1049		1243	1277
		36 Tilt	BRX1 36QRTL	64	873		981	1153		1348	1382

T1

T1

X1

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1636	1778	1871
1846	1988	2081
1947	2123	2246
2203	2379	2501
2157	2333	2456
2331	2549	2696
2587	2804	2954
2539	2758	2906
1066	1165	1194
1375	1491	1569
1480	1595	1673
1517	1648	1782
1622	1753	1887
1396	1512	1590
1500	1617	1695
1538	1669	1804
1642	1774	1908

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1 (product line, base style) **2448 HF FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **BRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Wedge

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1523	1675	1785
1919	2115	2379
2407	2655	2783
1523	1675	1785
1919	2115	2379
2407	2655	2783
1523	1675	1785
1919	2115	2379
1523	1675	1785
1523	1675	1785
2739	3004	3132
2844	3109	3237
2246	2459	2725
2350	2564	2829
2250	2462	2728
2355	2568	2834
2246	2459	2725
2350	2564	2829
2250	2462	2728
2355	2568	2834

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR	NB	18D24	WG	___	LP2R	/	___	/ TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/	___	/ TLL	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Brattice series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/ TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate with a PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / adds a lightweight laminate core.

Curvare

Round, Oval,
Square & Rectangle

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			top thickness >	Clear Glass ¾"		Frosted Glass ¾"	
Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Round							
	20 X 16.5	**CU16 20RDFX**	34	917	1214	1295	1592
	24 X 16.5	**CU16 24RDFX**	45	1167	1445	1662	1939
	30 X 16.5	**CU16 30RDFX**	67	1533	1827	2228	2521
	20 X 22.5	**CU22 20RDFX**	37	958	1300	1336	1678
	24 X 22.5	**CU22 24RDFX**	48	1214	1535	1708	2030
	30 X 22.5	**CU22 30RDFX**	70	1582	1919	2277	2615
	20 X 29	**CU29 20RDFX**	39	1012	1395	1390	1773
	24 X 29	**CU29 24RDFX**	50	1272	1630	1766	2124
	30 X 29	**CU29 30RDFX**	72	1639	2018	2334	2714
	20 X 42	**CU42 20RDFX**	47	1081	1549	1458	1927
	24 X 42	**CU42 24RDFX**	56	1318	1782	1811	2276
	30 X 42	**CU42 30RDFX**	80	1718	2179	2412	2873
Oval							
	22 X 48 X 16.5	**CU16 2248OVFX**	78	1390	1700	1848	2159
Square							
	20 X 16.5	**CU16 20SQFX**	43	1045	1325	1469	1749
	24 X 16.5	**CU16 24SQFX**	58	1310	1602	1871	2163
	30 X 16.5	**CU16 30SQFX**	84	1767	2072	2566	2871
	20 X 22.5	**CU22 20SQFX**	46	1092	1415	1517	1839
	24 X 22.5	**CU22 24SQFX**	61	1359	1695	1920	2256
	30 X 22.5	**CU22 30SQFX**	87	1818	2170	2619	2969
	20 X 29	**CU29 20SQFX**	48	1154	1525	1578	1949
	24 X 29	**CU29 24SQFX**	63	1423	1810	1984	2372
	30 X 29	**CU29 30SQFX**	89	1886	2290	2687	3089
	20 X 42	**CU42 20SQFX**	59	1225	1651	1650	2075
	24 X 42	**CU42 24SQFX**	73	1496	1941	2057	2502
	30 X 42	**CU42 30SQFX**	99	1972	2435	2771	3236
Rectangle							
	14 X 17 X 16.5	**CU16 1417REFX**	30	633	930	762	1058
	16 X 20 X 16.5	**CU16 1620REFX**	35	764	1042	934	1211
	21 X 25 X 16.5	**CU16 2125REFX**	53	1020	1313	1304	1597
	14 X 17 X 22.5	**CU22 1417REFX**	32	674	1016	803	1145
	16 X 20 X 22.5	**CU22 1620REFX**	37	811	1132	981	1302
	21 X 25 X 22.5	**CU22 2125REFX**	56	1069	1406	1353	1691
	14 X 17 X 29	**CU29 1417REFX**	35	728	1111	856	1240
	16 X 20 X 29	**CU29 1620REFX**	40	869	1227	1039	1397
	21 X 25 X 29	**CU29 2125REFX**	58	1126	1505	1411	1790
	14 X 17 X 42	**CU42 1417REFX**	42	797	1264	925	1393
	16 X 20 X 42	**CU42 1620REFX**	45	914	1379	1084	1549
	21 X 25 X 42	**CU42 2125REFX**	67	1204	1665	1488	1949

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the finish selections.

1 base model

2 finish selections

CU	16	1417	RE	FX	GL6	/	CH	/	CL
product line	height	top size	top shape	table function	surface material and thickness		base finish		glass type

A **CU16 1417REFX GL6** is a Curvare series 14" x 17" rectangle table with a ¾" thick glass top.

The codes **CH / CL** specifies a Chrome base with clear glass.

Elements Conference

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
SC	48 Fix	**ECSC 48RDFX** (18" base)	154	1348	1676	2287
	54 Fix	**ECSC 54RDFX** (24" base)	130	1609	1980	2974
	60 Fix	**ECSC 60RDFX** (24" base)	202	1622	2033	3046

SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1¼"	**VW2R** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWR2** 1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
2316	3202	3436		
2994	3790	4024		
3073	4347	4581		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

EC	SC	54	RD	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSC 54RDFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 54" round table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK / adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
		top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC	48 Fix	**ECSC 48SQFX** (24" base)	145	1369	1629	2304	
	54 Fix	**ECSC 54SQFX** (24" base)	165	1585	1875	2938	
	60 Fix	**ECSC 60SQFX** (30" base)	187	1638	1963	3049	
SS	48 Fix	**ECSS 48SQFX** (24" base)	145	1369	1629	2304	
	54 Fix	**ECSS 54SQFX** (24" base)	165	1585	1875	2938	
	60 Fix	**ECSS 60SQFX** (30" base)	187	1638	1963	3049	

SC

SS

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWR2** 1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
2332	3247	3481		
2958	3790	4024		
3074	4392	4626		
2332	3247	3481		
2958	3790	4024		
3074	4392	4626		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below

Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below

Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
- Powder Coat included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
- Stainless Steel (each) +$44
- Black Anodized (each) +$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193

Power Bay (each, jacks not included) EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table $ 800
Finish Options
- Powder Coat included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
- Black Anodized (each) +$85

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks PPD $ 247

Power Source Outlets PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC SC (product line, base style) **60** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **PM** (base column finish) / **AN** (base panel finish) / **TP WX421-H** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EW** (edge color) / ___ (top option(s)) / **PHK** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

An **ECSC 60SQFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 60" square table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK / adds 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
		top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SA	42 x 72 Fix	**ECSA 4272REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	179	2289	2645	3560	
	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	196	2440	2834	3913	
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	212	2470	2900	4008	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896REFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	236	2481	2930	4159	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120REFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	274	2823	3348	4600	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144REFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	354	3775	4375	6619	
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192REFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	472	5414	6165	8367	
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120REFX** (2 ea. 34" bases)	336	3046	3609	5853	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144REFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	410	4151	4788	7041	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192REFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	547	5690	6478	9091	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240REFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	641	6289	7226	10031	
SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	241	2664	3094	4202	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	260	2674	3123	4352	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	298	3017	3542	4795	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144REFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	390	4066	4665	6911	
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192REFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	482	4965	5716	7919	
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120REFX** (2 ea. 24" bases)	374	3329	3894	6135	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144REFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	491	4576	5212	7464	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192REFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	585	5375	6163	8776	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240REFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	749	6854	7791	10596	

SA

SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWR2** 1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
3676	4484	4578		
4051	4895	4988		
4104	5325	5418		
4306	5801	5895		
4768	7019	7113		
6866	9186	9280		
8654	12130	12224		
6100	8553	8646		
7301	10654	10748		
9403	14163	14256		
10086	16517	16610		
4298	5518	5612		
4501	5996	6090		
4962	7213	7306		
7158	9478	9571		
8204	11682	11775		
6383	8836	8930		
7725	11078	11172		
9088	13847	13941		
10651	17082	17176		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC	SA	3672	RE	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3672REFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK / adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Arc Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
SA	42 x 72 Fix	**ECSA 4272ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	178	2289	2645	3560
	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	194	2440	2834	3913
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	210	2470	2900	4008
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896ARFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	233	2481	2930	4159
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120ARFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	271	2823	3348	4600
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144ARFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	351	3775	4375	6619
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192ARFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	469	5414	6165	8367
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120ARFX** (2 ea. 34" bases)	331	3046	3609	5853
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144ARFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	404	4151	4788	7041
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192ARFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	542	5690	6478	9091
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240ARFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	635	6289	7226	10031
SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	239	2664	3094	4202
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	2674	3123	4352
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	295	3017	3542	4795
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144ARFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	387	4066	4665	6911
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192ARFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	479	4965	5716	7919
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120ARFX** (2 ea. 24" bases)	369	3329	3894	6135
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144ARFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	485	4576	5212	7464
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192ARFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	579	5375	6163	8776
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240ARFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	743	6854	7791	10596

SA

SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1¼"	1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
3676	4484	4578		
4051	4895	4989		
4104	5325	5418		
4306	5801	5432		
4768	7019	7113		
6866	9186	9280		
8654	12130	12224		
6100	8553	8646		
7301	10654	10748		
9403	14163	14256		
10086	16517	16610		
4298	5518	5612		
4501	5996	6090		
4962	7213	7306		
7158	9478	9571		
8204	11682	11775		
6383	8836	8930		
7725	11078	11172		
9088	13847	13941		
10651	17082	17176		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC SA (product line, base style) **3672 AR FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** (base column finish, base panel finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **__ / PHK / __** (top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

An **ECSA 3672ARFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Racetrack & Oval

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
		top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Racetrack							
SA	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284RAFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	184	2609	3272	4057	
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296RAFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	200	2643	3347	4194	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896RAFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	220	2648	3364	4362	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120RAFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	257	2993	3791	4916	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144RAFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	338	3947	4827	7619	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144RAFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	385	4289	5196	8133	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192RAFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	522	5777	6906	10107	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240RAFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	616	6438	7672	11012	
SC	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSC 4284RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	2803	3465	4250	
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	229	2837	3541	4388	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	244	2841	3558	4555	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	281	3186	3985	5110	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144RAFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4238	5118	7910	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144RAFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	466	4714	5620	8556	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192RAFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	560	5518	6588	9792	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240RAFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	724	7003	8237	11578	
Oval							
SA	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120OVFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	270	3113	4072	5429	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144OVFX** [(1) 34", (2) 20"] 2PC	348	4209	5225	8217	
SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	2738	3585	4928	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	228	2744	3610	4882	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3084	4004	5280	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144OVFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	342	4130	5127	7916	
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	309	3351	4310	5667	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144OVFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	416	4545	5560	8552	

SA

SC

SA

SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1¼"	1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
4315	4989	5083		
4472	5562	5655		
4528	5895	5989		
5106	7113	7206		
8254	9280	9372		
8691	10720	10812		
10497	14229	14323		
11453	16582	16675		
4509	5182	5276		
4665	5757	5849		
4721	6090	6184		
5301	7306	7400		
8545	9571	9664		
9115	11143	11237		
10182	13914	14006		
12019	17148	17241		
5651	8646	8879		
8565	10748	10980		
5122	5616	5710		
5070	6090	6184		
5483	7306	7540		
8234	9569	9803		
5889	8884	9117		
8900	11082	11316		

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only) ..... T2P $ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) ..... TLL $ 145
Special Laminate ..... TSP call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) ..... PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) ..... PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) ..... EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) ..... HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included) ..... EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table ..... $ 800
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
Black Anodized (each) +$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks ..... PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets ..... PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data ..... DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice ..... VO $ 8
VGA ..... VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo ..... MS $ 12
HDMI ..... HD $ 56
DVI ..... DV $ 44
USB ..... US $ 24
RCA ..... RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) ..... AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) ..... AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data ..... AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data ..... AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount ..... WBT $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K ..... WOK $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..... WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K ..... WRK $ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC	SA	4284	RA	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/		/	PH2	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 4284RAFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Elements Conference

Boatshape & Arc Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Boatshape						
SA **SA**	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296BTFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	230	2708	3373	4666
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 42120BTFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	266	3051	3791	5232
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 42144BTFX** [(1) 26" (2) 20"] 2PC	335	4003	4817	7653
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192BTFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	538	5914	6896	7875
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240BTFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	626	6517	7669	11417
SC **SC**	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296BTFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	254	2902	3567	4861
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 42120BTFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	290	3245	3985	5427
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 42144BTFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	375	4295	5107	7945
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192BTFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	530	5509	6492	7472
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240BTFX** [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	688	6993	8145	11894
Arc Boatshape						
SA **SA**	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296ABFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	224	2708	3373	4666
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 42120ABFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	260	3051	3791	5232
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 42144ABFX** [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	338	4003	4817	7653
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192ABFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	529	5914	6896	7875
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240ABFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	615	6517	7669	11417
SC **SC**	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296ABFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	248	2902	3567	4861
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 42120ABFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	284	3245	3985	5427
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 42144ABFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4295	5107	7945
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192ABFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	521	5509	6492	7472
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240ABFX** [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	677	6993	8145	11894

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1¼"	**VW2R** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWR2** 1¼"
	Fluted **VWF2R** 1¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
4737	5895	5989		
5318	7113	7206		
7972	9280	9372		
11008	14256	14349		
11482	16610	16704		
4931	6090	6184		
5512	7306	7400		
8263	9571	9664		
10605	13852	13946		
11959	17087	17180		

4737	5895	5989
5318	7113	7206
7972	9280	9372
11008	14256	14349
11482	16610	16704
4931	6090	6184
5512	7306	7400
8263	9571	9664
10605	13852	13946
11959	17087	17180

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only) ..... T2P $ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) ..... TLL $ 145
Special Laminate ..... TSP call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) ..... PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) ..... PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) ..... EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) ..... HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included) ..... EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table ..... $ 800
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
Black Anodized (each) +$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks ..... PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets ..... PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data ..... DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice ..... VO $ 8
VGA ..... VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo ..... MS $ 12
HDMI ..... HD $ 56
DVI ..... DV $ 44
USB ..... US $ 24
RCA ..... RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) ..... AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) ..... AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data ..... AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data ..... AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount ..... WBT $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K ..... WOK $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..... WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K ..... WRK $ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC	SA	42120	BT	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/		/	PH2	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 42120BTFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 48" x 120" boatshape table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Elements Conference

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	
		top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Video Conference							
SA	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 3696VCFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	212	2648	3364	4457	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 36120VCFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	245	2993	3791	4706	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 36144VCFX** (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	326	3947	4827	7242	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120VCFX** [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	305	3927	4725	5182	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144VCFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	382	4289	5196	7845	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192VCFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	510	5777	6906	9737	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240VCFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	594	6438	7672	10565	
SA							
SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192VCFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	548	4639	5709	9422	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240VCFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	702	7003	8237	11131	
SC							
Arc Video Conference							
SA	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 3696AVFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	211	2648	3364	4457	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 36120AVFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	244	2993	3791	4706	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 36144AVFX** (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	324	3947	4827	7242	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120AVFX** [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	303	3927	4725	5182	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144AVFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	379	4289	5196	7845	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192AVFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	506	5777	6906	9737	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240AVFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	589	6438	7672	10565	
SA							
SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192AVFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	544	4639	5709	9422	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240AVFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	700	7003	8237	11131	
SC							

Note: Transparent Powder Coats are not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWR2** 1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
4647	5895	5989		
4908	7113	7206		
7561	9280	9372		
5359	8646	8740		
8193	10748	10841		
10155	14256	14349		
11394	16610	16704		
9839	13941	14034		
11960	17176	17269		

4647	5895	5989
4908	7113	7206
7561	9280	9372
5359	8646	8740
8193	10748	10841
10155	14256	14349
11394	16610	16704
9839	13941	14034
11960	17176	17629

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only) . . . . . T2P $ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) . . . . . TLL $ 145
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table . . . . . $ 800
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
Black Anodized (each) +$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data . . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount . . . . . WBT $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K . . . . . WOK $ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K . . . . . WRK $ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC	SA	3696	VC	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3696VCFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 48" x 96" video conference table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in specified K.

Eliga

Wall Mount & Base

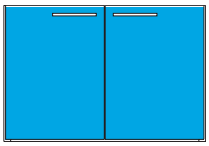
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

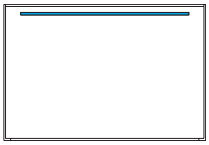
Wall Mount:

Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
A, C, D and E series

Back Panel Laminate
B and D series



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series

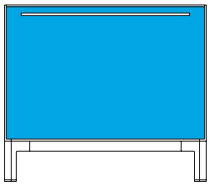


Pull Finish
A, C, D and E series

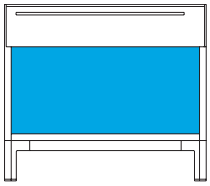
Standard Glass Drawer Colors:

Cabana. . . . . .CA
Cherry . . . . . .CH
Coconut . . . . . .CO
Fog . . . . . .FG
Green Apple. . . . . .GA
Sea Salt . . . . . .SS

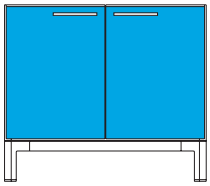
Base:



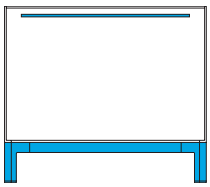
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
D, E, F, G and H series



Back Panel Laminate
D, F, G and H series



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series

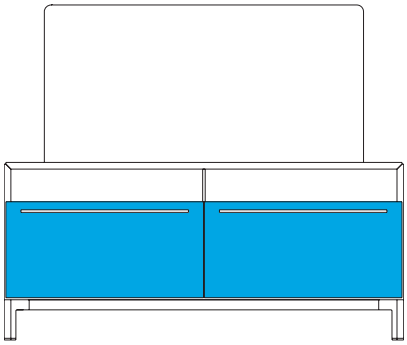


Frame and Pull Finish
D, E, F, G and H series
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

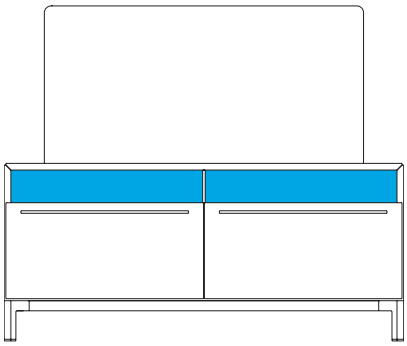
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

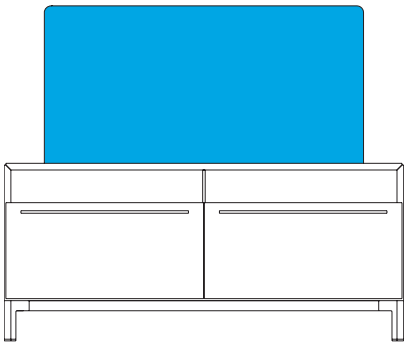
Video Conference:



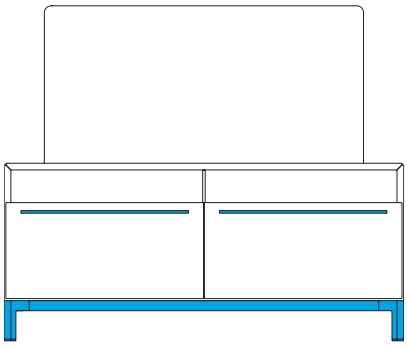
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawers



Back Panel Laminate

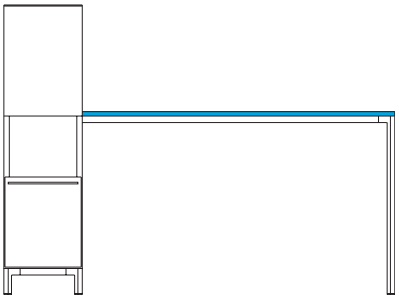


Grade 2 Fabric
(Momentum Hue or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval)

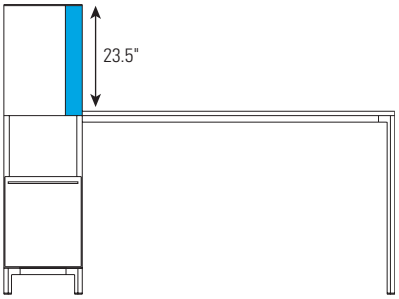


Frame and Pull Finish
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

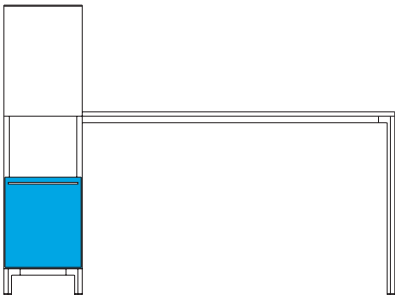
Media Center:



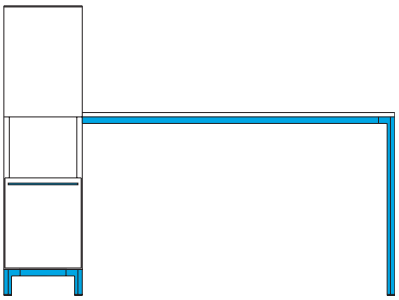
Laminate or Veneer Table Top



Back Panel Laminate
Opening size for cabinet is 23.5"



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer



Frame and Pull Finish
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Eliga

Wall Mount

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
Drawers					
18 x 18 One 18" drawer	**EGWM A18**	38	500	575	535
18 x 30 One 30" drawer	**EGWM A30**	56	600	675	635
18 x 36 One 36" drawer	**EGWM A36**	65	700	775	735
18 x 60 Two 30" drawers	**EGWM A60**	98	850	925	885
18 x 72 Two 36" drawers	**EGWM A72**	112	1100	1175	1135
18 x 90 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM A90**	135	1500	1575	1535
Case Height: 6.875"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
All Access					
18 x 18 18" opening	**EGWM B18**	38	600		635
18 x 30 30" opening	**EGWM B30**	54	700		735
18 x 36 36" opening	**EGWM B36**	71	800		835
18 x 60 Two 30" openings	**EGWM B60**	97	950		985
18 x 72 Three 24" openings	**EGWM B72**	136	1200		1235
18 x 90 Three 30" openings	**EGWM B90**	201	1600		1635
Case Height: 14.875"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG WMA 60 / TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T

EG = product line; WMA = frame style; 60 = size; TN S 2086-T = top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; TN WT 0004-T = back panel laminate manufacturer & laminate code

An **EGWM A60** is a Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Drawers

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
18 x 18 One 18" drawer	**EGWM C18**	52	1095	1195	1145
18 x 30 One 30" drawer	**EGWM C30**	75	1195	1295	1245
18 x 36 One 36" drawer	**EGWM C36**	94	1395	1495	1445
18 x 60 Two 30" drawers	**EGWM C60**	126	3295	3395	3345
18 x 72 Two 36" drawers	**EGWM C72**	161	3495	3595	3545
18 x 90 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM C90**	223	3695	3795	3745

Case Height: 14.875"

All Access/Top Access Drawers

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
18 x 18 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	**EGWM D18**	63	1000	1100	1055
18" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX18**	51	950		
18 x 30 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	**EGWM D30**	94	1300	1400	1345
30" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX30**	82	1250		
18 x 36 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	**EGWM D36**	110	1500	1600	1555
36" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX36**	98	1450		
18 x 60 Two 30" top drawers, 30" opening	**EGWM D60**	154	3400	3500	3445
Three 20" small openings, two 30" large openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX60**	131	3300		

Case Height: 20.5"

Eliga

Wall Mount

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
All Access/Top Access Drawers (continued)					
18 x 72					
Two 36" top drawers, two 36" openings	**EGWM D72**	193	3600	3700	3655
Three 24" openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX72**	167	3500		
18 x 90					
Three 30" top drawers, three 30" openings	**EGWM D90**	239	3800	3900	3855
Three 30" openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX90**	190	3650		
Case Height: 20.5"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Drawers/Doors					
18 x 18					
One 18" drawer	**EGWM E18**	62	1095	1195	1145
One 18" right door	**EGWM ER18**	52	1095		1145
One 18" left door	**EGWM EL18**	52	1095		1145
18 x 30					
One 30" drawer	**EGWM E30**	85	1295	1395	1345
Two 15" doors	**EGWM ER30**	72	1395		1445
18 x 36					
One 36" drawer	**EGWM E36**	94	1595	1695	1645
Two 18" doors	**EGWM ER36**	81	1695		1745
18 x 60					
Two 30" drawers	**EGWM E60**	163	2950	3050	3000
Four 15" doors	**EGWM ER60**	149	3050		3100
Case Height: 20.5"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

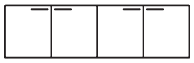
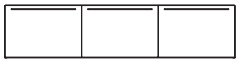
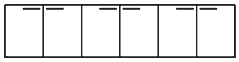
*Glass is not available on door fronts

1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG (product line) **WME** (frame style) **60** (size) / **TN S 2086-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **TN WT 0004-T** (back panel laminate manufacturer & laminate code)

An **EGWM E60** is a Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
18 x 72					
Two 36" drawers	**EGWM E72**	178	3550	3650	3600
 Four 18" doors	**EGWM ER72**	161	3650		3700
18 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM E90**	227	4250	4350	4300
 Six 15" doors	**EGWM ER90**	214	4350		4400
Case Height: 20.5"					

Eliga

Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Top Access Drawers

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
24 x 18 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	EGFM D18	84	1095	1195	1145
24 x 30 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	EGFM D30	114	1395	1495	1445
24 x 36 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	EGFM D36	131	1595	1695	1645
24 x 60 Two 30" top drawers, 30" openings	EGFM D60	208	3495	3595	3545
24 x 72 Two 36" top drawers, 36" openings	EGFM D72	242	3695	3795	3745
24 x 90 Three 30" top drawers, 30" openings	EGFM D90	304	3895	3995	3945

Case Height: 26.5"

Drawers/Doors

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
24 x 18 One 18" drawer	EGFM E18	78	1195	1295	1245
One 18" right door	EGFM ER18	68	1195		1245
One 18" left door	EGFM EL18	68	1195		1245
24 x 30 One 30" drawer	EGFM E30	107	1395	1495	1445
Two 15" doors	EGFM ER30	94	1495		1545
24 x 36 One 36" drawer	EGFM E36	120	1695	1795	1745
Two 18" doors	EGFM ER36	106	1795		1845
24 x 60 Two 30" drawers	EGFM E60	198	3050	3150	3105
Four 15" doors	EGFM ER60	174	3150		3205

Case Height: 26.5"

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

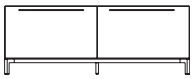
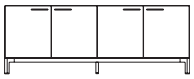
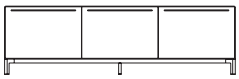
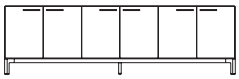
1 frame model — 2 finish selections

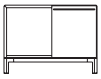
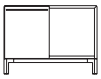
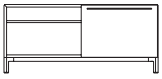
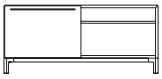
EG (product line) FME (frame style) 60 (size) / GR (frame finish) / GRD (drawer material code) / TF 1097-58 (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code)

An **EGFM E60** is a Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
24 x 72					
 Two 36" drawers	**EGFM E72**	230	3650	3750	3705
 Four 18" doors	**EGFM ER72**	215	3750		3805
24 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	**EGFM E90**	278	4350	4450	4405
 Six 15" doors	**EGFM ER90**	255	4550		4605
Case Height: 26.5"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Side Access Drawers					
24 x 30					
One 18" right drawer, 12" side opening	**EGFM F30R**	108	1195	1295	1245
One 18" left drawer, 12" side opening	**EGFM F30L**	108	1195	1295	1245
24 x 36					
 One 18" right drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM F36R**	122	1695	1795	1745
 One 18" left drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM F36L**	122	1695	1795	1745
24 x 60					
 One 30" right drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F60R**	188	3595	3695	3645
 One 30" left drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F60L**	188	3595	3695	3645
Case Height: 26.5"					

Finish Options — Code — Price
Chrome or Nickel — $ 99
Powder Coat - Standard — n/c
Powder Coat - Premium — $ 99
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options — Code — Price
Serving Drawer* — ASD — $ 150
File Drawer* — AFD — 150
Media Storage Drawer* — AMS — 150
*Available on E, F and H series only

Notes: Drawer insert finishes matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options — Code — Price
Trash Drawer* — ATC — $ 75
*Available on E and F series only
Trash Can(s) included
Beverage Drawer* — AIB — 160
*Available on E, F and H series only
Ice Bucket(s) included

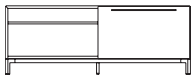
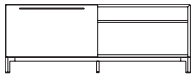
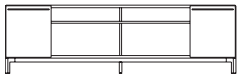
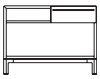
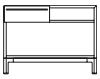
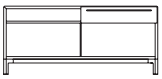
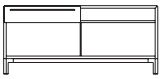
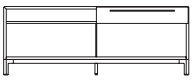
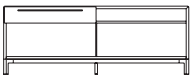
Notes: Drawer insert finishes matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Eliga

Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
Side Access Drawers (continued)					
24 x 72					
 One 36" right drawer, 36" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F72R**	217	3795	3895	3845
 One 36" left drawer, 36" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F72L**	217	3795	3895	3845
24 x 90					
 One 18" each left/right drawers, two 27" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves	**EGFM F90**	289	3895	3995	3945
Case Height: 26.5"					
Access Drawers					
24 x 36					
 One 18" right top drawer, one 36" large opening, one 18" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G36R**	110	1495	1595	1545
 One 18" left top drawer, one 36" large opening, one 18" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G36L**	110	1495	1595	1545
24 x 60					
 One 30" right top drawer, two 30" large openings, one 30" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G60R**	189	3395	3495	3445
 One 30" left top drawer, two 30" large openings, one 30" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G60L**	189	3395	3495	3445
24 x 72					
 One 36" right top drawer, two 36" large openings, one 36" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G72R**	221	3595	3695	3645
 One 36" left top drawer, two 36" large openings, one 36" small opening with divider shelf	**EGFM G72L**	221	3595	3695	3645
Case Height: 26.5"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

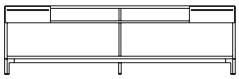
1 frame model — 2 finish selections

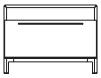
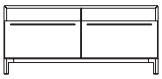
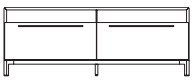
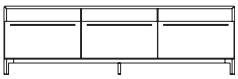
EG (product line) FMH (frame style) 60 (size) / GR (frame finish) / GRD (drawer material code) / TF 1097-58 (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code)

An **EGFM H60** is a Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
All Access Drawers (continued)					
24 x 90  One 18" left/right top drawers, two 45" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves	**EGFM G90**	273	3795	3895	3845
Case Height: 26.5"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Access Drawers					
24 x 18 One 18" bottom drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM H18**	84	1195	1295	1245
24 x 30 One 30" bottom drawer, 30" opening	**EGFM H30**	121	1395	1495	1445
24 x 36  One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening	**EGFM H36**	138	1695	1795	1745
24 x 60  Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings	**EGFM H60**	224	3050	3150	3105
24 x 72  Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings	**EGFM H72**	259	3650	3750	3705
24 x 90  Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings	**EGFM H90**	330	4350	4450	4405
Case Height: 26.5"					

Finish Options — Code — Price
Chrome or Nickel . . . $ 99
Powder Coat - Standard . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options — Code — Price
Serving Drawer* . . . ASD $ 150
File Drawer* . . . AFD 150
Media Storage Drawer* . . . AMS 150
*Available on E, F and H series only

Notes: Drawer insert finishes matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options — Code — Price
Trash Drawer* . . . ATC $ 75
*Available on E and F series only
Trash Can(s) included
Beverage Drawer* . . . AIB 160
*Available on E, F and H series only
Ice Bucket(s) included

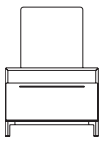
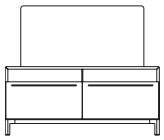
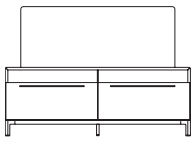
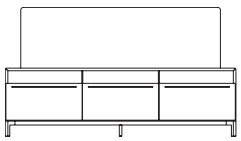
Notes: Drawer insert finishes matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Eliga

Video Conference

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			fabric panel material > grade > Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2
			door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
24 x 36  One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening	**EGVC H36**	170	2250	2350	2300
24 x 60  Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings	**EGVC H60**	266	3650	3750	3700
24 x 72  Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings	**EGVC H72**	297	4200	4300	4250
24 x 90  Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings Case Height: 26.5" Overall Height: 50.5" **Note:** Momentum Hue or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval. **Note:** Mounting hardware for TV monitors is not provided.	**EGVC H90**	411	5200	5300	5250

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and fabric code for fabric panel.

1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG (product line) **VCH** (frame style) **60** (size) / **SV** (frame finish) / **TW 4779-60** (drawer front laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **TF 7213-58** (back panel laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **FAC Driftwood** (upholstery manufacturer code)

An **EGVC H60** is a Eliga video conference series 60" credenza.

The codes **SV / TW 4779-60 / TF 7213-58 / FAC Driftwood** specify a silver frame, Wilsonart 4779-60 laminate drawer front, Formica 7213-58 back panel laminate with a Grade 2 Ace Driftwood upholstery panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

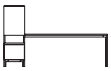
Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer	ASD	$ 150
File Drawer	AFD	150
Media Storage Drawer	AMS	150
Beverage Drawer	AIB	160

Ice Bucket(s) included

Notes: Drawer insert finishes matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

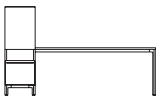
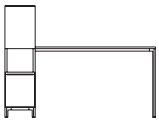
Eliga

Media Center



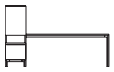
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Wt**					
 *Standard Height* (29¼") *Overall Height* (53¾")	43 x 72 Fix	**EGMC 4372**	387	11,500	11,750	11,950	12,250	12,500
	43 x 84 Fix	**EGMC 4384**	404	12,250	12,500	12,700	13,000	13,250
	43 x 96 Fix	**EGMC 4396**	421	13,000	13,250	13,450	13,750	14,000
 *Stand-up Height* (42") *Overall Height* (66½")	43 x 72 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4372**	417	12,000	12,250	12,450	12,750	13,000
	43 x 84 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4384**	434	12,750	13,000	13,200	13,500	13,750
	43 x 96 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4396**	451	13,500	13,750	13,950	14,250	14,500
	56 x 72 Fix	**EGMC 5672**	464	12,500	12,750	12,950	13,250	13,500
	56 x 84 Fix	**EGMC 5684**	489	13,250	13,500	13,700	14,000	14,250
	56 x 96 Fix	**EGMC 5696**	514	14,000	14,250	14,450	14,750	15,000
	56 x 72 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5672**	494	13,000	13,250	13,450	13,750	14,000
	56 x 84 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5684**	519	13,750	14,000	14,200	14,500	14,750
	56 x 96 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5696**	544	14,500	14,750	14,950	15,250	15,500

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer top code, and edge color, laminate back panel code and drawer material code.
3. a. Indicate selected power and data options.
   b. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options
Chrome or Nickel . . . . . $ 400
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Side Drawer Front Options
(standard drawer front material is laminate)
Veneer . . . . . SDV $ 35
Glass . . . . . SDG $ 75

NOTES: *DRAWER INSERT FINISHES MATCHES FRAME FINISH*
CHROME FRAME FINISH HAS SILVER INSERT FINISH

Power and Data Options
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount . . . . . WRT $ 99
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	MC	4572	LP7R	/	SV	/	TF 902-58	/	AY	/	TP WC105	/	GSV		/	
product line	frame style	top size	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		back panel laminate manufacturer & laminate code			power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **EGMC 4572 LP7R** is a Eliga series 45" x 72" media center with a 1" thick laminate top and a PVC edge.

The codes **SV / TF 902-58 / AY / TP WC105 / GSV** specify a silver base, Formica 902-58 laminate, PVC edge in Alloy, a Wilsonart WC105 laminate back panel and silver glass drawer fronts.

Eliga

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Wt**						
Fixed Post	18 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 1848REFX**	46		576	951	1440	1171	1288
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1848REFX XM**	61		826	1201	1690	1421	1538
	18 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 1860REFX**	55		784	1294	1960	1563	1719
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1860REFX XM**	70		1034	1544	2210	1813	1969
	18 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 1872REFX**	64		892	1472	2230	1817	1999
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1872REFX XM**	79		1142	1722	2480	2067	2249
	18 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 1884REFX**	73		1156	1908	2890	2071	2278
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1884REFX XM**	88		1406	2158	3140	2321	2528
	18 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 1896REFX**	82		1196	1974	2990	2327	2560
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1896REFX XM**	97		1446	2224	3240	2577	2810

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Eliga

Rectangle

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 400
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EG	E1	1860	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **EGE1 1860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt					
Fixed Post	24 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 2448REFX**	55	828	1367	2070	1247	1372
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2448REFX XM**	70	1078	1617	2320	1497	1622
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 2460REFX**	66	940	1551	2350	1611	1772
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2460REFX XM**	81	1190	1801	2600	1861	2022
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 2472REFX**	77	1012	1670	2530	1851	2036
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2472REFX XM**	92	1262	1920	2780	2101	2286
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 2484REFX**	88	1168	1928	2920	2083	2291
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2484REFX XM**	103	1418	2178	3170	2333	2541
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 2496REFX**	99	1204	1987	3010	2342	2576
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2496REFX XM**	114	1454	2237	3260	2592	2826

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Eliga
Rectangle

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 400
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EG	E1	2460	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **EGE1 2460REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt					
Fixed Post	30 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 3048REFX**	63	876	1446	2190	1687	1856
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3048REFX XM**	78	1126	1696	2440	1937	2106
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 3060REFX**	76	960	1584	2400	2174	2391
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3060REFX XM**	91	1210	1834	2650	2424	2641
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 3072REFX**	89	1076	1776	2690	2516	2768
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3072REFX XM**	104	1326	2026	2940	2766	3018
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 3084REFX**	102	1284	2119	3210	2880	3168
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3084REFX XM**	117	1534	2369	3460	3130	3418
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 3096REFX**	115	1320	2178	3300	3271	3598
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3096REFX XM**	130	1570	2428	3550	3521	3848

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Eliga
Rectangle

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 400
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EG	E1	3060	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **EGE1 3060REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line >
To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet size, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

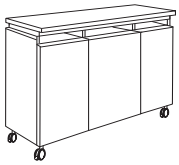
Access Floor Doors
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

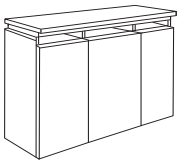
Standard Floor Doors
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

No Doors

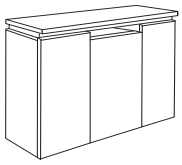
Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

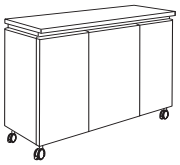
Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

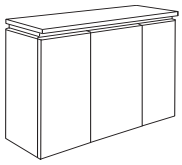

All Access
Standard Doors


All Access
Floor Doors

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors

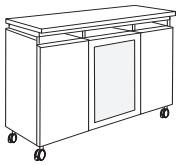

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors

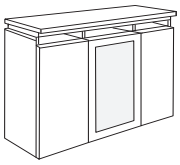

All Standard Doors


All Standard Floor Doors

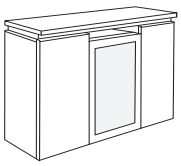
Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

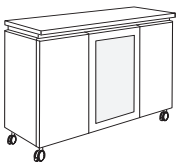
Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

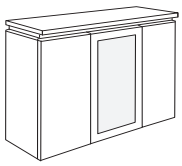

Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

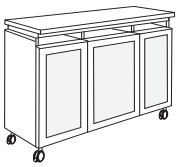

Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

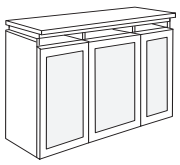
Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors

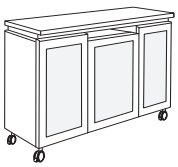

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

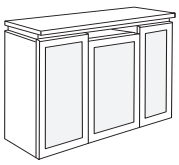

Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors

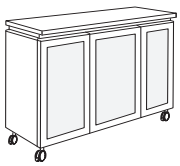

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors

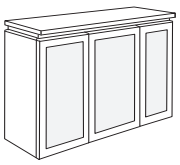

All Access
Standard 3form Doors


All Access Floor
3form Doors


Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

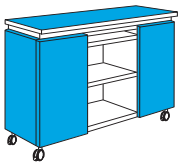

Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors


All Standard 3form Doors


All Standard Floor 3form Doors

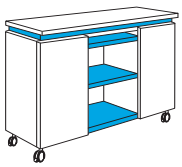
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

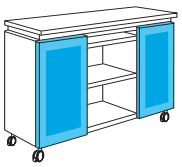


Laminate or Veneer Surfaces
If laminate, select door profile

Edge Color



Frame & Shelf Finish



3form Selection (if applicable)
Only available with aluminum frame

Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors >

1A

2A

3A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # >

Base Options
Alternate Black Caster
(see page 33 for details)

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors,
2 keys per lock

Accessories
Acrylic Tray
(see page 51 for details)

Examples >
All Cabinets are 36" tall

Laminate, Standard Doors with Aluminum Frame

Veneer, Standard Outer Doors, 3form Standard Middle Doors

Laminate, All Standard Floor Doors (no frame)

Veneer, All Standard Doors

Details >

Lock Location

Door Swing

Door Swing

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 158	2773			3082			4443	
	ENSU 2048G 158								
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 01 173	3280			3645			5146	
	ENSU 2048G 01 173								
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 05 174	3280			3645			5146	
	ENSU 2048G 05 174								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2048	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 09 181	3500	3890				5574		
	ENSU 2048G 09 181								
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048G 11 185	3500	3890				5574		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 15 182	3500	3890				5574		
	ENSU 2048G 15 182								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O $ 91
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 101

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 17** 186 Not available with casters	3500	3890				5574		
All Standard Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 20** 182	3500	3890				5574		
	ENSU 2048G 20 182								
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 22** 187 Not available with casters	3500	3890				5574		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model

EN	SU	2048	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

3 options

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 02 175	3576	3972				5156		
	ENSU 2048G 02 175								
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 06 176	3576	3972				5156		
	ENSU 2048G 06 176								
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 13 182	3750	4166				5562		
	ENSU 2048G 13 182								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O $ 91
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 101

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 14** 183 Not available with casters	3750	4166				5562		
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 16** 182 **ENSU 2048G 16** 182	3750	4166				5562		
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 18** 187 Not available with casters	3750	4166				5562		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model

EN	SU	2048	C	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048C 07 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with casters, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

3 options

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 07** 183	3750		4166			5562		
	ENSU 2048G 07 183								
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 24** 188	3750		4166			5562		
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 10** 182	4044		4492			5572		
	ENSU 2048G 10 182								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O — $ 91
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48C — 101

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

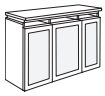
2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048G 12** 186	4044	4492				5572		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 19 183	4044	4492				5572		
	ENSU 2048G 19 183								
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048G 25 187	4044	4492				5572		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2048	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048C 21	184	4044		4492		5572		
	ENSU 2048G 21	184							
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
	ENSU 2048G 23	190	4044		4492		5572		

Not available with casters

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O — $ 91
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48C — 101

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 186	2933		3258			4914		
	ENSU 2060G 186								
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 01 201	3440		3822			5617		
	ENSU 2060G 01 201								
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 05 202	3440		3822			5617		
	ENSU 2060G 05 202								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

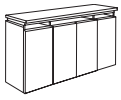
EN	SU	2060	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 09 216	3985	4426				6320		
	ENSU 2060G 09 216								
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 11** 220	3985	4426				6320		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors**									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 15 217	3985	4426				6320		
	ENSU 2060G 15 217								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT60 $ 91
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

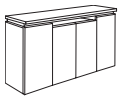
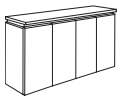
2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 17** 221	3985	4426				6320		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 20 217	3985	4426				6320		
	ENSU 2060G 20 217								
All Standard Floor Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 22** 222	3985	4426				6320		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2060	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 02 203	3734	4148				5661		
	ENSU 2060G 02 203								
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 06 204	3734	4148				5661		
	ENSU 2060G 06 204								
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 13 217	4279	4754				6363		
	ENSU 2060G 13 217								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT60 $ 91
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060G 14** 218	4279	4754				6363		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060C 16** 217 **ENSU 2060G 16** 217	4279	4754				6363		
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060G 18** 222	4279	4754				6363		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2060	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 07 218	4279	4754				6363		
	ENSU 2060G 07 218								
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060G 24 223	4279	4754				6363		
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 10 217	4573	5081				6407		
	ENSU 2060G 10 217								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT60 — $ 91
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060G 12 221	4573			5081			6407	
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 19 218	4573			5081			6407	
	ENSU 2060G 19 218								
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060G 25 222	4573			5081			6407	
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

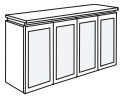
EN	SU	2060	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	ENSU 2060C 21	219	4573	5081			6407		
	ENSU 2060G 21	219							
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 23**	219	4573	5081			6407		
Not available with casters									

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT60 — $ 91
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G** 214	3078	3420				5549		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 01** 229	3875	4306				6371		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 05** 230	3875	4306				6371		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Access Standard Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 09**	251	4465	4960			7184		
Not available with casters									
All Access Floor Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 11**	255	4465	4960			7184		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 15**	252	4465	4960			7184		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 101
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 17** 256	4465		4960			7184		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 20** 252	4465		4960			7184		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 22** 257	4465		4960			7184		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	ENSU 2072G 02 231	4373	4857				6485		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	ENSU 2072G 06 232	4373	4857				6485		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	ENSU 2072G 13 252	4960	5511				7297		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 101
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 14**	253	4960	5511			7297		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 16**	252	4960	5511			7297		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 18**	257	4960	5511			7297		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 07** 253	4960	5511				7297		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 24** 261	4960	5511				7297		
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 10** 252	5456	6062				7412		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 101
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

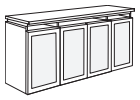
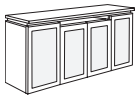
2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 12** 256	5456			6062			7412	
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	ENSU 2072G 19 253	5456			6062			7412	
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 25** 260	5456			6062			7412	
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

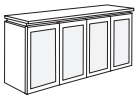
EN	SU	2072	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 72									
	ENSU 2072G 21 254	5456	6062				7412		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 23** 263	5456	6062				7412		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 101
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G** 254	5547	6165				8885		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 01** 268	6562	7290				10293		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 05** 269	6562	7290				10293		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

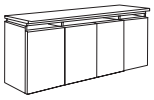
EN	SU	2084	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
No Doors									
20 x 84									
	ENSU 2084G 09 289	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 11** 299	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
	ENSU 2084G 15 290	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 101
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 140
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors									
20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 17** 299	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors									
20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 20** 293	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor Doors									
20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 22** 302	7001	7778				11148		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

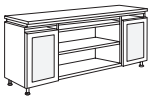
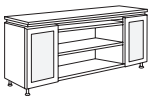
EN	SU	2084	G	06	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 06 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 02** 270	7150	7945				10312		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 06** 271	7150	7945				10312		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 84									
	ENSU 2084G 13 290	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 101
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 140
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 14** 297	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 16** 290	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 18** 300	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2084	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 07** 291	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 24** 300	7498	8330				11124		
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 10** 290	8087	8984				11143		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 101
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 140
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

3A

Entourage

Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 12** 299	8087		8984			11143		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 19** 291	8087		8984			11143		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 25** 301	8087		8984			11143		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

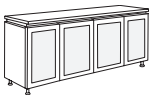
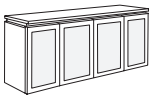
EN	SU	2084	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 21** 295	8087	8984				11143		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 23** 303	8087	8984				11143		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 59

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 101
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 140
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

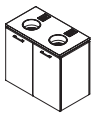
3A

Entourage

Recycling Cabinet
20 x 36

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors						
20 x 36						
	ENRC 2036C 20	200	3460	3772		
	ENRC 2036G 20	200				
All Standard Floor Doors						
20 x 36						
	**ENRC 2036G 22**	200	3460	3772		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	RC	2048	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/	___	/	TSP	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style		base option(s)		top option(s)		name plate option(s)

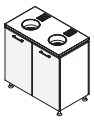
An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet **All Standard 3form Doors**						
20 x 36						
	ENRC 2036C 21	200	3760	4072		
	**ENRC 2036G 21**	200				
All Standard 3form Floor Doors						
20 x 36						
	ENRC 2036G 23	200	3760	4072		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

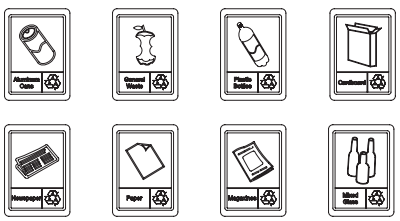
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

Name Plate Options*

	Code	Price
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only

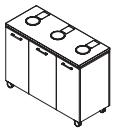
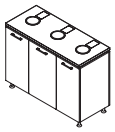
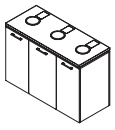


Entourage

Recycling Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF'2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048C 20**	240	4118	4508		
	**ENRC 2048G 20**	240				
All Standard Floor Doors						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048G 22**	240	4118	4508		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	RC	2048	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB / 1A	/	___	/ TSP /	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color / pull style		base option(s)	top option(s)	name plate option(s)

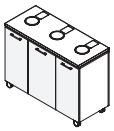
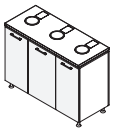
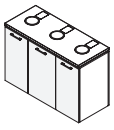
An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF'2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet **All Standard 3form Doors**						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048C 21**	240	4568	4958		
	**ENRC 2048G 21**	240				
All Standard 3form Floor Doors						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048G 23**	240	4568	4958		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Name Plate Options*	**Code**	**Price**
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

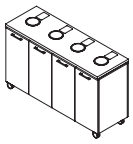
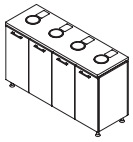
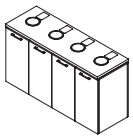
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only

Entourage

Recycling Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors							
20 x 60							
	**ENRC 2060C 20**	305	4603		5044		
	**ENRC 2060G 20**	305					
All Standard Floor Doors							
20 x 60							
	**ENRC 2060G 22**	305	4603		5044		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

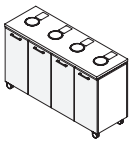
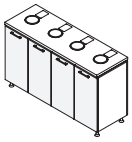
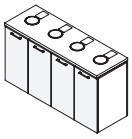
1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	RC	2060	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB / 1A	/	___	/ TSP /	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color / pull style		base option(s)	top option(s)	name plate option(s)

An **ENRC 2060G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

	top >	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate
	edge >	PVC	3mm Wood	2mm Acrylic	Wood	Wood
		Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Recycling Cabinet						
All Standard 3form Doors						
20 x 60						
	**ENRC 2060C 21**	305	5203	5644		
	**ENRC 2060G 21**	305				
All Standard 3form Floor Doors						
20 x 60						
	**ENRC 2060G 23**	305	5203	5644		

Pull Style

1A

2A

3A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

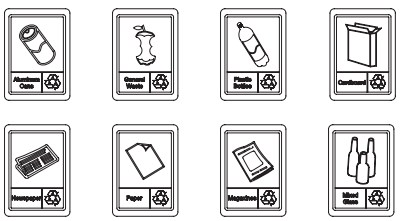
Notes: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets.

Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Name Plate Options*	**Code**	**Price**
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Entourage
Serving Cart

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

Frame Finish

Shelf Finish

Cabinet & Shelf Finish

Door & Back Panel Color

Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
16 x 30 Open Serving Cart	**ENSC 1630**	42	570
16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630L D1**	95	1495
16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630V D1**	95	1666

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Serving Cart

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 30 **ENSC 1630** $570

Specify
Frame Finish
Shelf Finish

Pull Style

1B

2B

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a cart with doors.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your cart style.
2. Specify the frame, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code and pull option (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	$ 128
Acrylic Tray for 18" Wide Cart	AAT18	$ 136

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Door Options		
Locking Doors	DLK	$ 59

Laminate Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
20 x 30 Open Utility Cart	**ENUC 2030**	47	607
20 x 30 Laminate Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030L D1**	107	1572
20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030V D1**	107	1750

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Utility Cart

Pull Style

1B

2B

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a cart with doors.

Sample Model with doors
Laminate Utility Cart
20 x 30 **ENUC 2030L D1** $1572

Specify
Frame Finish
Cabinet & Shelf Finish
Door Color
Pull Option

1 frame model — 2 finish and pull selections — 3 options

EN (product line) **SC** (cart style) **1630L** (cart size) **D1** (door function) / **FS** (frame & shelf finish) / **SO** (cabinet & shelf finish) / **TF 7741-58** (door & back panel color) / **2B** (pull style) / **BCB** (base option(s)) / **DLK** (door option(s)) / ____ (laminate option(s))

An **ENSC 1630L D1** is an Entourage series laminate Serving Cart with doors and a 16" x 30" footprint.

The codes **FS / SO / TF 7741-58 / 2B** specify a Fossil frame finish, Stone cabinet and shelf finish, Formica 7741-58 laminate and a pull style 2B.

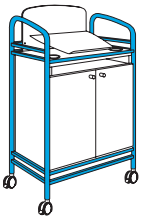
BCB / DLK adds alternative black casters and locking doors.

Entourage

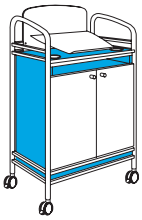
Lectern

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

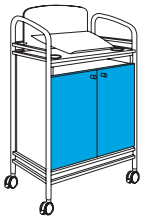
Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



Cabinet & Shelf Finish



Door & Back Panel Color

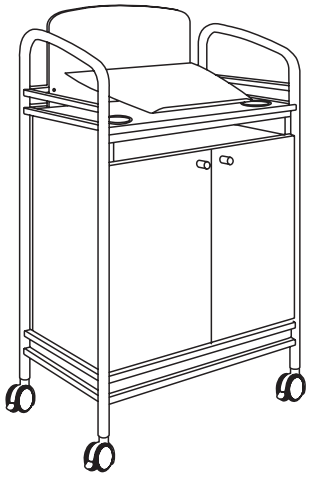
3form Selection (Shield)

Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625L**	107	1690
16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625V**	107	1971

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Lectern



Sample Base Model
Lectern
16 x 25 **ENLE 1625L** $1690

Specify
Frame Finish
Cabinet and Shelf Finish
Door and Back Panel Color
3form Selection
Pull Style

Pull Style

1B

2B

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a Lectern.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, 3form selection and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Lectern

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Door Options		
Locking Doors	DLK	$ 59

Laminate Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Wall Board

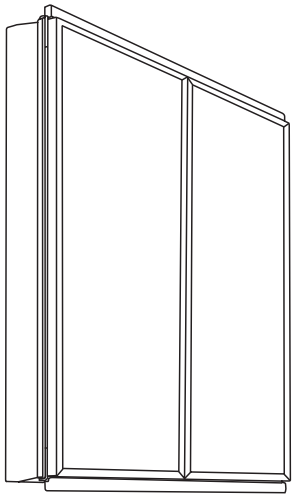
Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Laminate Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
48x 39 Wall Board Laminate Doors	**ENWB 4839L**	95	1633
48 x 39 Wall Board 3form Doors	**ENWB 4839F**	95	2560
48 x 39 Wall Board Veneer Doors	**ENWB 4839V**	95	2219

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Utility Cart



Sample Model with doors
Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** $2219

Specify
Frame Finish
Wood Finish
Pull Selection

Pull Style

1B

2B

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a Wall Board.

1 frame model / 2 finish and pull selections / 3 options

EN	LE	1625L	/	AN	/	PM	/	TP WX421-H	/	A3	/	1B	/	___
product line	cart style	cart size		frame finish		cabinet & shelf finish		door & back panel color		3form selection		pull style		option(s)

An **ENLE 1625** is an Entourage series Lectern with laminate doors and back panel with a 16" x 25" footprint.

The codes **AN / PM / TP WX421-H / A3 / 1B** specify a Anthracite frame finish, Platinum cabinet and shelf finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate, Aero 3form and pull style 1B.

Equip

Teaching Station
23 x 52

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Access Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 01	328	3280		3645		5146		
	EQTS1 2352G 01	328							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 02	328	3576		3972		5156		
	EQTS1 2352G 02	328							
Standard Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 05	328	3280		3645		5146		
	EQTS1 2352G 05	328							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 06	328	3576		3972		5156		
	EQTS1 2352G 06	328							

❶ frame model

EQ (product line) **TS1** (frame style) **2352** (size) **G** (frame option) **01** (door style) **LP2S** (top & edge) **LLD** (door profile) /

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

GR (frame & shelf finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / ___ (3form selection) / **1A** (pull style) /

❸ options

___ (base option(s)) / ___ (door option(s)) / **TSP** (top option(s))

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**1** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.

A **EQTS1 2352 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 52" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4066	4124	5502
4393	4451	5511
4066	4124	5502
4393	4451	5511

Pull Style

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Finish Options	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options	**Code**	**Price**
Adjustable Height–Motorized	TAM	$2303

Accessories		
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 258 ea.
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 371

Equip

Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt							
All Access Doors									
23 x 62									
	EQTS2 2362C 01	360	3440	3822			5617		
	EQTS3 2362C 01	360							
	EQTS2 2362G 01	360							
	EQTS3 2362G 01	360							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 62									
	EQTS2 2362C 02	360	3734	4148			5661		
	EQTS3 2362C 02	360							
	EQTS2 2362G 02	360							
	EQTS3 2362G 02	360							

❶ frame model

EQ	TS2	2362	G	01	LP2S	LLD
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

GR	TN S 6001-T	EB	___	1A
frame & shelf finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	3form selection	pull style

❸ options

___	___	TSP
base option(s)	door option(s)	top option(s)

A **EQTS2 2362 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4303	4376	6004
4629	4702	6049

Pull Style

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options — Code — Price
Adjustable Height–Motorized . . . . . TAM $2303

Accessories
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) . . . . . RMS $ 258 ea.
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) . . . . . MMT $ 371

Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Standard Doors									
23 x 62									
	EQTS2 2362C 05	360							
	EQTS3 2362C 05	360							
	EQTS2 2362G 05	360	3440		3822		5617		
	EQTS3 2362G 05	360							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 62									
	EQTS2 2362C 06	360							
	EQTS3 2362C 06	360							
	EQTS2 2362G 06	360	3734		4148		5661		
	EQTS3 2362G 06	360							

1 frame model

EQ (product line) **TS3** (frame style) **2362** (size) **G** (frame option) **05** (door style) **LP2S** (top & edge) **LLD** (door profile) / 2 finish, 3form and pull selections **GR** (frame & shelf finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / ___ (3form selection) / **1A** (pull style) / 3 options ___ (base option(s)) / ___ (door option(s)) / **TSP** (top option(s))

A **EQTS3 2362 G 05 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left, glides, standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4303	4376	6004
4629	4702	6049

Pull Style

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Finish Options	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options	**Code**	**Price**
Adjustable Height–Motorized	TAM	$2303

Accessories		
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 258 ea.
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 371

Equip

Teaching Station
23 x 71

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Access Doors									
23 x 71	**EQTS4 2371C 01**	390	3875		4306			6371	
	EQTS4 2371G 01	390							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 71	**EQTS4 2371C 02**	390	4373		4857			6485	
	EQTS4 2371G 02	390							
Standard Doors									
23 x 71	**EQTS4 2371C 05**	390	3875		4306			6371	
	EQTS4 2371G 05	390							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 71	**EQTS4 2371C 06**	390	4373		4857			6485	
	EQTS4 2371G 06	390							

❶ frame model

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

❸ options

EQ	TS4	2371	G	01	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

A **EQTS4 2371 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 71" teaching station with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**4** refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
4857	4935	6801
5408	5486	6915
4857	4935	6801
5408	5486	6915

Pull Style

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options — Code — Price
Adjustable Height–Motorized . . . . . TAM $2303

Accessories
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) . . . . . RMS $ 258 ea.
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) . . . . . MMT $ 371

Equip

Mobile AV Cabinet

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 09	165	2904	3193	4871
	EQCB 2332G 09	165			
3form All Access Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 10	165	3192	3512	5131
	EQCB 2332G 10	165			
Standard Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 20	165	2904	3193	4871
	EQCB 2332G 20	165			
3form Standard Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 21	165	3192	3512	5131
	EQCB 2332G 21	165			

Pull Style

1A

1B

2A

2B

3A

3B

A pull style must be specified when ordering a mobile AV cabinet.

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only.

① frame model ② finish, 3form and pull selections ③ options

EQ	CB	2332	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

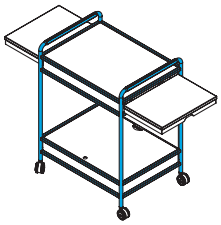
A **EQCB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 32" mobile AV cabinet with glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

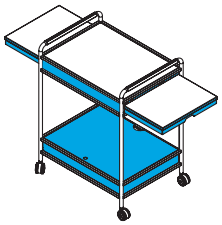
TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

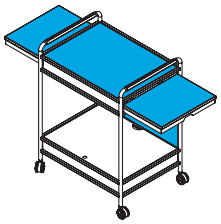
Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



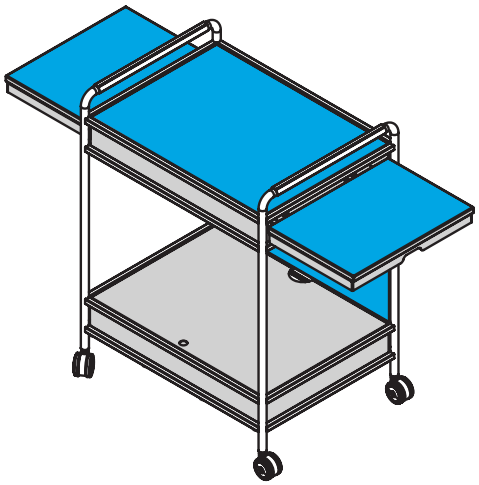
Metal Shelf Finish



Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
23 x 32 Laminate AV Cart	**EQCT 2332L**	135	2678
23 x 32 Veneer AV Cart	**EQCT 2332V**	135	3287

Equip AV Cart



Sample Model
Laminate AV Cart
23 x 32 **EQCT 2332L** $2678

Specify
Frame Finish
Metal Shelf Finish
Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Mobile AV Cabinet

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Adjustable Height–Motorized Side Shelf	SAM	$1647

Accessories

Monitor Mount	MMT	$ 371

AV Cart

Laminate Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code >	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
			top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code >	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
			top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
			top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Rover Pup	26 3/4" Height						
26 3/4" Height	22 Fix	**IPRP 22PUFX**	20	596	789		1204
	42" Height						
42" Height	22 Fix	**IPRPS 22PUFX**	24	664	857		1273

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	VW2R
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LWF2R		VWF2R
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rover Utility	29" Height					
29" Height w/Shelf	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740UTFX**	46	834	1180	1905
	29" Height w/Shelf					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740USFX**	58	1040	1599	2886
	42" Height					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740UTFX**	48	899	1245	1970
	42" Height w/Shelf					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740USFX**	60	1100	1658	2945

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

IP RP (product line, base style) **22** (top size) **PU** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top & edge) / **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish; top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; edge color) / **BAH / ___ / PPD / ___** (base option(s); top option(s); power option(s); wire option(s))

An **IPRP 22PUFX LP1R** is an Interplay series 22" Rover Pup mobile table with a fixed RP base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PPD adds an alternate height under 32" and a power and data globe installed in specified location.

Rover Pup and Rover Utility

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Wire Management Options		
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c

Rover Pup Accessories

Rover Coaster - Pup	ARC1	$ 36

Rover Utility

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options		
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)		
CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8
VGA	VG	$ 16
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12
HDMI	HD	$ 56
DVI	DV	$ 44
USB	US	$ 24
RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Rover Coaster - Utility	ARC2	$ 36

Interplay

Rover Computer

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rover Computer	29" Height					
29" Height w/Shelf	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX**	48	834	1180	1905
	29" Height w/Shelf					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX**	60	1040	1599	2886
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX CS**	51	1133	1480	2205
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	63	1343	1902	3189
	42" Height					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CPFX**	50	899	1245	1970
	42" Height w/Shelf					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX**	62	1100	1658	2945
	42" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX CS**	65	1400	1959	3246

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

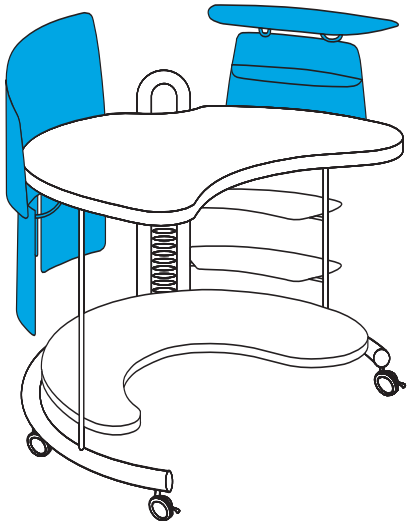
Wire Management Options		
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Rover Coaster - Computer	ARC2	$ 36

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Accessories	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	322
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	483
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	178
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	176
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	233

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Rover Computer w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix **IPRS 3040CSFX CS** $ 1343

shown with accessories:

Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	$ 322
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 178
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 233

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

IP	RS	3040	CP	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/	___	/	PHR	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **IPRS 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Computer mobile table with a fixed RS base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.

Interplay

Rover Daddy

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
		edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"
		top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
Rover Daddy	29" Height (paper tray included)					
29" Height (paper tray included)	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CPFX**	55	971	1317	2042
	29" Height w/Shelf (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX**	67	1180	1737	3025
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CPFX CS**	58	1273	1619	2344
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	70	1481	2040	3326

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

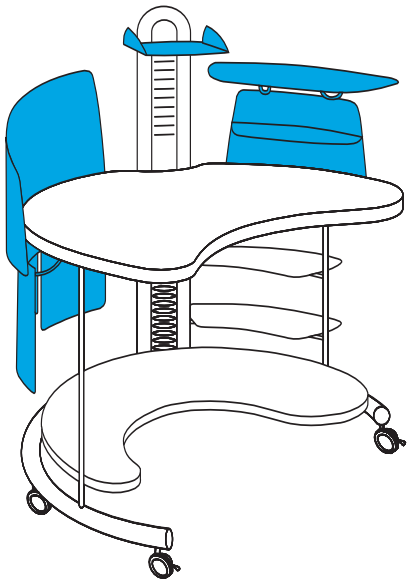
Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Rover Coaster - Computer	ARC2	$ 36

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Accessories	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	322
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	483
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	178
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	176
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	233
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	3	56

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Rover Daddy w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)

30 x 40 Fix **IPRD 3040CSFX CS** $1481

shown with accessories:

Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	$ 322
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 178
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 233

❶ base model					/	❷ finish selections			/	❸ options			
IP	RD	3040	CP	FX	LP2R	/	BR	TN S 6001-T	EB	/	BAH	/ ___	/ PHR	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **IP RD 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy mobile table with an RD base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.

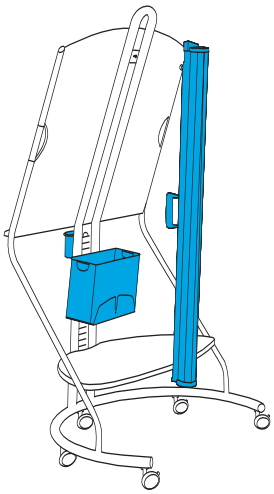
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
Looksee	Basic Unit				
	29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	81	1710	1922	2485

Basic Unit shown w/Marker Cup

Accessories				
Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	1	51	
Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	4	112	
Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	4	56	
Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	14	508	

Looksee w/Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Basic Unit		
29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	$1710
shown with accessories:		
Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	$ 51
Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	$ 112
Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	$ 508

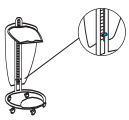
Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

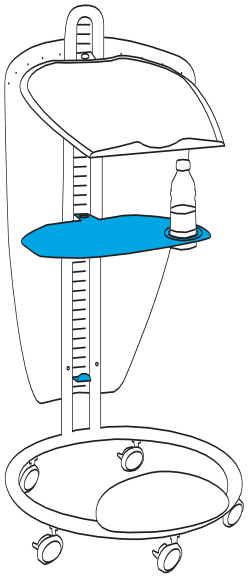
Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Wordplay	Laminate Surface			
Basic Unit	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	40	1302
	Veneer Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX V**	40	1440
Accessories	Adjustable Shelf	**IPAAS__**	5	117
	Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	5	122
	Cable Manager/ Hook	**IPACH__**	1	21
				

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Wordplay w/ Accessories

Metal shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame.



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	$1302
shown with accessories:		
Adjustable Shelf w/Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	$ 122
Cable Manager / Hook	**IPACH__**	$ 21

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

IP LS (product line, base style) **2937 EA FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP1R** (top & edge) / **BR** (base finish) / **TF 5904-43** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **TSP** (top option(s)) / **PPS** (power option(s))

An **IPLS 2937EAFX LP1R** is an Interplay series Looksee mobile easel unit with a 29" x 37" footprint, fixed LS base and a laminate 7/8" thick shelf with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TF 5904-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 5904-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TSP / PPS adds a special laminate and a power source outlet.

ODIS

Personal Workstation

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

ODIS

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options

Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

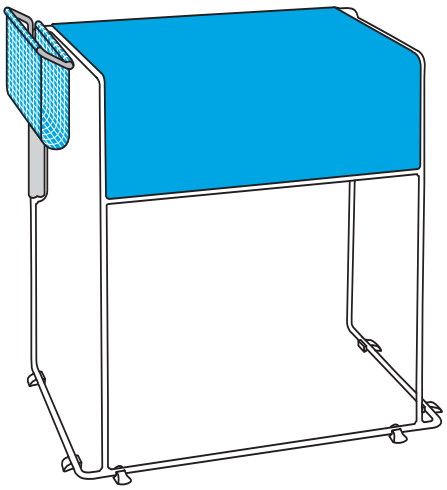
Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy. . . . . AOPAY $ 89
Storage Pouch, Ebony. . . . . AOPEB $ 89
ODIS Table Transport . . . . . ATT2824 $ 409
ODIS Table Transport Tray . . . . . AOTTT1718 $ 117

NOTE *ODIS HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 4 PER LAMINATE SELECTION*

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
ODIS	Laminate Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX L**	18	381
	Veneer Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX V**	18	381

ODIS w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

18 x 23 Fix **OD29 1823REFX L** $ 381

shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch **AOP__** $ 89

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

ODIS Youth

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

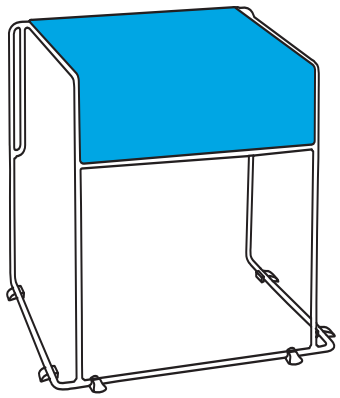
Accessories
ODIS Youth Table Transport . . . . . ATT2321 $ 409

NOTE *STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL*

NOTE *ODIS HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 4 PER LAMINATE SELECTION*

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
ODIS Youth	Laminate Surface			
	16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX L**	16	381
	Veneer Surface			
	16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX V**	16	381

ODIS Youth



Sample Base Model
Laminate Surface
16 x 19 Fix **OD23 1619REFX L** $ 381

ODIS

❶ model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

OD 29 1823 RE FX L / AY / TW 4810-60 /

OD 29: product line, table height
1823: top size
RE: top shape
FX: table function
L: top
AY: base finish
TW 4810-60: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code

An **OD29 1823REFX L** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY/TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.

Paces

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code >	**LP1R**	**LP2R**	**LT1**	**LT2**	**LW1R**	**LW2R**	**LB1R**	**LB2R**	**LWS1**	**LWS2**	**LWB1**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code >	**LPF1R**	**LPF2R**			**LWF1R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**		**LWF1**	**LWF2**		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Round	30 Apex	**PA2 30RDFX**	43	919		924		1126		1136		1307	1314
	36 Apex	**PA2 36RDFX**	53	962		977		1219		1233		1451	1465
	42 Apex	**PA2 42RDFX**	69			1099				1523			1806
	48 Apex	**PA2 48RDFX**	84			1194				1630			1925

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1499	1506	1700	1711	1833		1840		2025	2032
1668	1682	1894	1909	2048		2063		2265	2280
	2085		2291			2476			2755
	2251		2583			2801			3127

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) . . . . . BCD $ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black) . . . . . BCB $ 103

Finish Options
Chrome . . . . . $ 99
Nickel . . . . . $ 136
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks
(only available on 42" and 48") . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Wire Management Options
Plastic Legway . . . . . WPL $ 47
1 Round Grommet - Location K
(only available on 42" and 48") . . . . . WRK $ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA 2 36 RD FX LP1R / GR / TN MR2007-T / GR / BCD / ___ / ___ / WPL

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top & edge · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option(s) · top option(s) · power option(s) · wire option(s)

A **PA2 36RDFX LP1R** is a Paces series 36" round table with apex base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.

Paces

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

| | | |

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1466	1469	1597	1612	1721		1725		1885	1889
1618	1633	1768	1783	1915		1929		2097	2112
	1924		2020			2196			2405
	2048		2271			2480			2716

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks (only available on 36", 42" and 48")	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 36", 42" and 48" square)	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	2	36	SQ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	WPL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA2 36SQFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" square table with apex base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 42 Fixed	**PA1 2042REFX**	42	770	964	1094
	20 x 42 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2042RETN**	46	1017	1210	1341
	20 x 48 Fixed	**PA1 2048REFX**	45	805	998	1128
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2048REFX XM**	57	990	1317	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2048REFX RM**	57	998	1337	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XL**	57	998	1208	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX RL**	57	998	1208	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XF**	57	1079	1297	
	20 x 48 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2048RETN**	49	1040	1234	1364
	20 x 60 Fixed	**PA1 2060REFX**	58	856	1098	1261
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2060REFX XM**	73	1036	1405	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2060REFX RM**	73	1061	1415	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XL**	72	1061	1318	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX RL**	72	1061	1318	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XF**	85	1138	1395	
	20 x 60 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2060RETN**	59	1118	1360	1524
	20 x 72 Fixed	**PA1 2072REFX**	60	907	1170	1347
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2072REFX XM**	78	1125	1591	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2072REFX RM**	78	1125	1602	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XL**	79	1125	1416	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX RL**	79	1125	1416	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XF**	98	1197	1474	
	20 x 72 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2072RETN**	65	1197	1458	1637

Fixed

Tilt - Nest

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1272	1317	1406		1578
1518	1565	1652		1825
1306	1353	1440		1613
1542	1588	1675		1848
1450	1478	1578		1761
1713	1740	1841		2023
1574	1546	1658		1862
1862	1836	1946		2151

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2060	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 84 Fixed	**PA1 2084REFX**	67	958	1282	1500
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2084REFX XM**	89	1207	1756	
	20 x 84 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2084REFX RM**	89	1226	1769	
	20 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2084RETN**	74	1438	1760	1978
Fixed	20 x 90 Fixed	**PA1 2090REFX**	70	1010	1383	1634
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2090REFX XM**	94	1273	1880	
	20 x 90 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2090REFX RM**	94	1283	1895	
	20 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2090RETN**	77	1470	1844	2094
Tilt - Nest	20 x 96 Fixed	**PA1 2096REFX**	74	1065	1438	1688
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2096REFX XM**	99	1331	1941	
	20 x 96 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2096REFX RM**	99	1342	1956	
	20 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2096RETN**	80	1493	1866	2116

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1814	1685	1810		2026
2338	2163	2289		2504
1882	1799	1944		2176
2342	2260	2405		2637
1936	1854	1998		2230
2634	2282	2426		2658

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	24 x 42 Fixed	**PA1 2442REFX**	46	784	978	1107
	24 x 42 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2442RETN**	49	1017	1210	1341
Fixed	24 x 48 Fixed	**PA1 2448REFX**	49	818	1012	1142
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2448REFX XM**	64	1063	1502	
	24 x 48 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2448REFX RM**	64	1090	1528	
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XL**	64	1090	1283	
Tilt - Nest	24 x 48 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX RL**	64	1090	1283	
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XF**	64	1246	1439	
	24 x 48 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2448RETN**	53	1040	1234	1364
	24 x 60 Fixed	**PA1 2460REFX**	58	870	1111	1274
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2460REFX XM**	73	1115	1537	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2460REFX RM**	73	1142	1564	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XL**	72	1142	1382	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX RL**	72	1142	1382	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XF**	85	1297	1538	
	24 x 60 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2460RETN**	64	1118	1360	1524
	24 x 72 Fixed	**PA1 2472REFX**	65	921	1183	1361
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2472REFX XM**	84	1210	1873	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2472REFX RM**	84	1236	1900	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XL**	84	1236	1499	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX RL**	84	1236	1499	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XF**	99	1348	1611	
	24 x 72 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2472RETN**	71	1197	1458	1637

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	1/4" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1286 1518	1015 1220	1301 1534	1332 1565	1419 1652		1592 1825
1320	1060	1362 1712 1740 1740 1740 1828	1366	1454		1626
1542	1236	1585	1588	1675		1848
1464	1130	1518 1844 1890 1890 1890 1968	1491	1591		1774
1713	1395	1766	1740	1841		2023
1587	1170	1644 2079 2099 2099 2099 2140	1561	1671		1875
1862	1420	1920	1836	1946		2151

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA 1 (product line, base style) **2460 RE** (top size, top shape) **TN** (table function) **LP1R** (top & edge) / **SM** (base finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color) / **BCD** (base option(s)) / ___ (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **PA1 2460RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	24 x 84 Fixed	**PA1 2484REFX**	73	973	1295	1514
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2484REFX XM**	95	1325	2092	
	24 x 84 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2484REFX RM**	95	1348	2115	
	24 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2484RETN**	80	1438	1760	1978
	24 x 90 Fixed	**PA1 2490REFX**	77	1024	1397	1647
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2490REFX XM**	102	1375	2194	
	24 x 90 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2490REFX RM**	102	1397	2217	
	24 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2490RETN**	84	1470	1844	2094
	24 x 96 Fixed	**PA1 2496REFX**	81	1078	1452	1702
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 2496REFX XM**	107	1429	2249	
	24 x 96 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 2496REFX RM**	107	1451	2272	
	24 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2496RETN**	88	1493	1866	2116

Fixed

Tilt - Nest

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	1/4" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1874		2021 2322 2358	1698	1824		2039
2338		2485	2163	2289		2504
1895		2049 2545 2582	1813	1958		2190
2342		2495	2260	2405		2637
1950		2103 2609 2635	1868	2013		2245
2634		2518	2282	2426		2658

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2484	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2484RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	30 x 42 Fixed	**PA1 3042REFX**	50	805	969	1078
	30 x 42 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3042RETN**	55	1087	1251	1361
	30 x 48 Fixed	**PA1 3048REFX**	54	856	1057	1194
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3048REFX XM**	70	1101	1560	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3048REFX RM**	70	1127	1586	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XL**	70	1127	1329	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX RL**	70	1127	1329	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XF**	70	1284	1485	
	30 x 48 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3048RETN**	59	1110	1311	1447
	30 x 60 Fixed	**PA1 3060REFX**	64	907	1166	1341
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3060REFX XM**	79	1152	1592	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3060REFX RM**	79	1178	1619	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XL**	79	1178	1437	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX RL**	79	1178	1437	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XF**	91	1334	1593	
	30 x 60 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3060RETN**	72	1276	1535	1710
	30 x 72 Fixed	**PA1 3072REFX**	73	958	1263	1467
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3072REFX XM**	92	1247	1954	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3072REFX RM**	92	1274	1980	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XL**	92	1274	1579	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX RL**	92	1274	1579	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XF**	106	1386	1691	
	30 x 72 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3072RETN**	81	1354	1658	1862

Fixed

Tilt - Nest

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	1/4" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1253	1033	1397	1324	1410		1574
1536	1310	1679	1606	1692		1857
1410	1075	1451	1458	1558		1739
		1794				
		1820				
		1820				
		1820				
		1886				
1664	1365	1705	1713	1812		1994
1558	1163	1615	1597	1710		1918
		1942				
		2020				
		2020				
		2020				
		2119				
1928	1488	1984	1966	2078		2286
1753	1232	1786	1748	1876		2050
		2208				
		2239				
		2239				
		2239				
		2288				
2148	1550	2181	2142	2271		2444

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 99
Nickel		$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	3060	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 3060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	30 x 84 Fixed	**PA1 3084REFX**	82	1010	1393	1650
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3084REFX XM**	108	1362	2190	
	30 x 84 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3084REFX RM**	108	1385	2214	
	30 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3084RETN**	90	1619	2002	2259
	30 x 90 Fixed	**PA1 3090REFX**	86	1062	1516	1821
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3090REFX XM**	110	1413	2313	
	30 x 90 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3090REFX RM**	110	1435	2336	
	30 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3090RETN**	95	1652	2106	2411
	30 x 96 Fixed	**PA1 3096REFX**	91	1116	1570	1875
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**PA1 3096REFX XM**	117	1467	2367	
	30 x 96 Fixed w/RemMod	**PA1 3096REFX RM**	117	1489	2390	
	30 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3096RETN**	100	1674	2129	2434

Fixed

Tilt - Nest

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	1/4" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1959		2093	1882	2026		2251
		2452				
		2480				
2634		2702	2492	2634		2861
2106		2214	2030	2197		2434
		2706				
		2733				
2698		2804	2621	2787		3025
2162		2269	2086	2251		2490
		2769				
		2796				
2719		2826	2643	2810		3047

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 103
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 99
Nickel	$ 136
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 572

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	3084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 3084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces Conference

Large Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Rectangle	42 x 72 Fix	**PA3 4272REFX**	138	1400		1528		1963		2339	2397
	42 x 84 Fix	**PA3 4284REFX**	156	1495		1646		2230		2721	2808
	42 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296REFX ❸**	191	1547		1707		2310		2820	2930
	48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4896REFX ❸**	210	1591		1756		2405		2951	3081
	48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120REFX ❸**	249	2145		2357		2717		3221	3993
	48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144REFX ❹**	306	2735		3005		3507		4169	4793
	48 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192REFX ❹**	385	3341		3671		4202		5003	6760
	60 x 120 Fix	**PA3 60120REFX ❸**	298	2553		2806		3395		4006	4743
	60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 60144REFX ❹**	365	3193		3509		4247		5011	5903
	60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 60192REFX ❹**	463	4156		4567		5527		6522	7200
	60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 60240REFX ❺**	579	5340		5868		7102		8380	9058

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Paces Conference

Large Rectangle

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2761	3030		3133	
2998	3296		3409	
3215	3538		3660	
3453	3802		3925	
4195	4322		5020	
5122	5615		6042	
6156	6752		7714	
5028	5375		6018	
6257	6632		6875	
7800	8159		8359	
9637	10600		11047	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 170
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA	4	4272	RE	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA4 4272REFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Racetrack

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**LWR2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Racetrack	42 x 84 Fix	**PA3 4284RAFX**	143	1591		1755	2445	3020		3091	
	42 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296RAFX**	160	1730		1927	2581	3157		3288	
	48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4896RAFX**	176	1756		1961	2661	3271		3354	
	48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120RAFX ❸**	233	2573		2859	3448	4103		4384	
	48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144RAFX ❸**	272	3139		3488	4206	5005		5263	
	60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 60144RAFX ❹**	339	3698		4109	4955	5896		6384	
	60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 60192RAFX ❹**	437	4793		5325	6423	7463		8416	
	60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 60240RAFX ❺**	553	5781		6496	8300	10122		10435	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4079	4494		4657	
4434	4887		5051	
4358	5008		5179	
5251	5724		6057	
6406	6983		7817	
7547	8226		9396	
9783	10663		12293	
12347	13719		15243	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 170
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA	3	4284	RA	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA3 4284RAFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Boat and Arc Boat

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**LWR2**	
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Boat	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296BTFX ❸**	204	2182		2307		3127		3989		4428	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120BTFX ❸**	241	2532		2677		3591		4538		5037	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144BTFX ❹**	297	3074		3250		4250		6469		7181	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192BTFX ❹**	437	4267		4511		5734		5966		6622	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240BTFX ❺**	546	5195		5482		6934		9701		10768	
Arc Boat	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296ABFX ❸**	204	2182		2307		3127		3989		4428	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120ABFX ❸**	241	2532		2677		3591		4538		5037	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144ABFX ❹**	297	3074		3250		4250		6469		7181	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192ABFX ❹**	437	4267		4511		5734		5966		6622	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240ABFX ❺**	546	5195		5482		6934		9701		10768	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5182	5273		5853	
6363	6453		7163	
8047	8136		9031	
10123	13292		14754	
10248	14682		14885	

5182	5273	5853
6363	6453	7163
8047	8136	9031
10123	13292	14754
10248	14682	14885

Finish Options	**Code**	**Price**
Chrome		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 170
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA	3	4296	BT	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA3 4296BTFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 96" boat table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	LWR2 1 ¼" only	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Video Conference	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696VCFX ❸**	191	1807		2049		2868		3579		3669	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120VCFX ❸**	225	2573		2929		3525		4230		4770	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144VCFX ❹**	277	3310		3761		4535		5442		5726	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120VCFX ❸**	274	3436		3880		4761		5714		6012	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144VCFX ❹**	336	3607		4074		4674		6655		6854	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192VCFX ❺**	442	4230		4653		5326		8072		8314	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240VCFX ❺**	530	5158		5624		6526		8875		9138	
Video Arc Conference	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696AVFX ❸**	191	1807		2049		2868		3579		3669	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120AVFX ❸**	225	2573		2929		3525		4230		4770	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144AVFX ❹**	277	3310		3761		4535		5442		5726	
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120AVFX ❸**	274	3436		3880		4761		5714		6012	
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144AVFX ❹**	336	3607		4074		4674		6655		6854	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192AVFX ❺**	442	4230		4653		5326		8072		8314	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240AVFX ❺**	530	5158		5624		6526		8875		9138	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4968	5490		5662	
5414	5955		6614	
6966	7662		8531	
7314	8045		8957	
7680	9471		9561	
8477	12455		12545	
9679	14738		14830	

4968	5490	5662
5414	5955	6614
6966	7662	8531
7314	8045	8957
7680	9471	9561
8477	12455	12545
9679	14738	14830

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 170
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA 3 3696 VC FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY / ___ / ___ / ___

PA: product line; 3: base style; 3696: top size; VC: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top & edge; SM: base finish; TN MH6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; AY: edge color; ___: top option(s); ___: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **PA3 3696VCTN LP2R** is a Paces conference series 36" x 96" video conference table with fixed bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

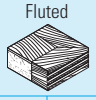
Performance

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1188	1290		1432	
1289	1393		1533	
1433	1563		1678	
1534	1665		1779	
1641	1794		1957	
1743	1896		2059	
2034	2218		2409	
2136	2321		2511	
2339	2557		2784	
2441	2660		2887	
2173	2987		3276	
3101	3403		3816	
1244	1347		1488	
1346	1450		1590	
1489	1620		1734	
1591	1722		1836	
1800	1952		2114	
1901	2054		2216	
2104	2289		2479	
2205	2389		2581	
1356	1458		1600	
1457	1561		1701	
1601	1731		1846	
1702	1833		1947	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 455
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X1 (product line, base style) **24** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s))

A **PEX1 24RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.

Performance

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
			edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
			top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
X4	X4	36 Fix	PEX4 36RDFX	63	831		922	1174		1406		1441	
		42 Fix	PEX4 42RDFX	78	949		1066	1373		1657		1700	
		48 Fix	PEX4 48RDFX	92	1054		1194	1491		1784		1833	
		54 Fix	PEX4 54RDFX	112	1225		1402	1790		2170		2216	
		60 Fix	PEX4 60RDFX	130	1320		1505	1922		2325		2440	
X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	PEX4S 36RDFX	69	888		979	1231		1463		1498	
		42 Stand Fix	PEX4S 42RDFX	82	1017		1133	1439		1724		1767	
T2	T2	60 Fix	PET2 60RDFX	137	1260		1445	1861		2265		2380	
		60 Fold OL	PET2 60RDFO	145	1574		1759	2175		2579		2694	
	P3	42 Fix	PEP3 42RDFX	86	1048		1165	1471		1756		1799	
P3,4	P4	48 Fix	PEP4 48RDFX	104	1188		1328	1624		1917		1967	
		54 Fix	PEP4 54RDFX	120	1360		1537	1925		2305		2350	
		60 Fix	PEP4 60RDFX	139	1454		1639	2055		2459		2573	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1850	2003		2166	
2141	2326		2517	
2443	2662		2889	
2831	3092		3381	
3206	3507		3919	
1907	2060		2222	
2208	2394		2584	
3145	3446		3859	
3459	3760		4174	
2241	2425		2615	
2577	2796		3023	
2966	3227		3516	
3339	3641		4053	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X4	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Finish Options
- Powder Coat — included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) — +$44
- Stainless Steel (each) — +$44
- Black Anodized (each) — +$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X4 48 RD FX LP2R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / TLL / PHK / WRL

PE	X4	48	RD	FX	LP2R	GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB	BBE	TLL	PHK	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer	& laminate code		edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PEX4 48RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" round table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHK / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1069	1174		1194	
1171	1277		1297	
1242	1364		1398	
1344	1467		1500	
1527	1675		1718	
1629	1776		1820	
1766	1942		1985	
1867	2043		2085	
2030	2238		2298	
2133	2341		2400	
2352	2598		2722	
1126	1231		1251	
1227	1333		1354	
1299	1421		1455	
1400	1523		1556	
1584	1731		1775	
1684	1832		1876	
1835	2011		2054	
1937	2113		2156	
1236	1342		1362	
1338	1442		1463	
1409	1531		1565	
1511	1633		1667	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 455
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE	X1	48	SQ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)

A **PEX1 48SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.

Performance

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
				top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"				1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
X4	**X4**	36 Fix	**PEX4 36SQFX**	72	807		877		1081				1268		1310	
		42 Fix	**PEX4 42SQFX**	91	949		995		1284				1509		1532	
		48 Fix	**PEX4 48SQFX**	109	995		1103		1347				1585		1624	
		54 Fix	**PEX4 54SQFX**	133	1146		1304		1758				2169		2225	
		60 Fix	**PEX4 60SQFX**	156	1271		1410		1836				2216		2271	
X4S	**X4S**	36 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 36SQFX**	76	863		934		1137				1325		1366	
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 42SQFX**	95	1005		1051		1340				1564		1588	
T2	**T2**	60 Fix	**PET2 60SQFX**	162	1193		1331		1758				2138		2192	
		60 Fold OL	**PET2 60SQFO**	170	1508		1646		2073				2452		2507	
P3,4	**P3**	36 Fix	**PEP3 36SQFX**	82	905		977		1179				1366		1409	
		42 Fix	**PEP3 42SQFX**	98	1037		1082		1372				1595		1620	
	P4	48 Fix	**PEP4 48SQFX**	120	1130		1239		1482				1719		1759	
		54 Fix	**PEP4 54SQFX**	141	1280		1438		1892				2303		2358	
		60 Fix	**PEP4 60SQFX**	164	1386		1525		1951				2330		2385	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1634	1782		1826	
1884	2060		2103	
2135	2343		2402	
2457	2703		2827	
2787	3070		3138	
1691	1838		1883	
1940	2115		2158	
2709	2992		3060	
3024	3306		3375	
1733	1880		1925	
1971	2147		2191	
2269	2478		2537	
2590	2837		2961	
2903	3184		3253	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X4	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X4 (product line, base style) **54** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH4** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PEX4 54SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 54" square table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH4 / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 4 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Rectangle
For Dining

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1158	1258		1349	
1258	1358		1450	
1330	1436		1538	
1432	1537		1639	
1382	1496		1601	
1485	1599		1702	
1569	1701		1829	
1670	1803		1930	
1909	2098		2185	
2011	2200		2287	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 455
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X1 (product line, base style) **2430 RE FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **BR / TF 7008-43 / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BBE / TSP** (base option(s), top option(s))

A **PEX1 2430REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 30" rectangle table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **BR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TSP adds bullet ends and special laminate.

Performance

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"		1 ¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"				1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	18 x 48 Fix	PET1 1848REFX	50	579	640	768	897	914
	18 x 48 Fold OL	PET1 1848REFO	52	828	889	1018	1147	1164
	18 x 48 Tilt	PET1 1848RETL	62	782	844	972	1101	1118
	18 x 60 Fix	PET1 1860REFX	61	636	677	852	999	1022
	18 x 60 Fold	PET1 1860REFD	63	884	926	1100	1248	1270
	18 x 60 Tilt	PET1 1860RETL	73	838	881	1055	1203	1225
	18 x 72 Fix	PET1 1872REFX	69	669	731	931	1109	1158
	18 x 72 Fold	PET1 1872REFD	71	918	979	1179	1357	1406
	18 x 72 Tilt	PET1 1872RETL	81	873	934	1135	1312	1362
	18 x 84 Fix	PET1 1884REFX	76	750	817	1112	1356	1373
	18 x 84 Fold	PET1 1884REFD	78	998	1066	1360	1604	1621
	18 x 84 Tilt	PET1 1884RETL	88	952	1021	1315	1558	1575
	18 x 90 Fix	PET1 1890REFX	80	824	883	1269	1569	1584
	18 x 90 Fold	PET1 1890REFD	82	1072	1131	1517	1817	1832
	18 x 90 Tilt	PET1 1890RETL	92	1027	1086	1473	1773	1788
	18 x 96 Fix	PET1 1896REFX	84	824	883	1269	1569	1584
	18 x 96 Fold	PET1 1896REFD	86	1072	1131	1517	1817	1832
	18 x 96 Tilt	PET1 1896RETL	96	1027	1086	1473	1773	1788

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1272	1382		1488	
1523	1632		1738	
1477	1587		1693	
1378	1498		1631	
1626	1746		1879	
1581	1701		1834	
1489	1623		1769	
1738	1871		2017	
1694	1828		1972	
1615	1762		1921	
1864	2011		2169	
1818	1966		2123	
1896	2077		2263	
2144	2325		2511	
2100	2281		2467	
1896	2077		2263	
2144	2325		2511	
2100	2281		2467	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **1848** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish; top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; edge color) / **BBE / TLL / PPD / WRL** (base option(s); top option(s); power option(s); wire option(s))

A **PET1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PPD / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	24 x 42 Fix	PET1 2442REFX	56	594		624		851		1023	1046
	24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448REFX	61	610		640		867		1039	1063
	24 x 48 Fold OL	PET1 2448REFO	65	859		889		1116		1288	1312
	24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448RETL	73	813		843		1070		1242	1266
	24 x 60 Fix	PET1 2460REFX	74	657		699		977		1193	1210
	24 x 60 Fold	PET1 2460REFD	78	905		947		1225		1441	1458
	24 x 60 Tilt	PET1 2460RETL	86	861		903		1180		1397	1415
	24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472REFX	84	767		800		1114		1349	1367
	24 x 72 Fold	PET1 2472REFD	88	1015		1050		1362		1599	1617
	24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472RETL	96	970		1005		1318		1554	1572
	24 x 84 Fix	PET1 2484REFX	94	816		828		1244		1533	1545
	24 x 84 Fold	PET1 2484REFD	98	1065		1076		1493		1782	1793
	24 x 84 Tilt	PET1 2484RETL	106	1020		1031		1448		1737	1747
	24 x 90 Fix	PET1 2490REFX	99	958		973		1452		1783	1818
	24 x 90 Fold	PET1 2490REFD	103	1206		1222		1700		2031	2066
	24 x 90 Tilt	PET1 2490RETL	111	1161		1177		1656		1987	2022
	24 x 96 Fix	PET1 2496REFX	104	958		973		1452		1783	1818
	24 x 96 Fold	PET1 2496REFD	108	1206		1222		1700		2031	2066
	24 x 96 Tilt	PET1 2496RETL	116	1161		1177		1656		1987	2022

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1320	1436		1552	
1336	1452		1568	
1586	1701		1817	
1539	1655		1771	
1480	1612		1741	
1728	1861		1989	
1684	1817		1945	
1614	1761		1917	
1863	2009		2167	
1818	1965		2121	
1778	1945		2115	
2027	2194		2364	
1982	2149		2319	
2003	2195		2389	
2251	2443		2639	
2207	2399		2594	
2003	2195		2389	
2251	2443		2639	
2207	2399		2594	

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FD** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHE** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 2460REFD LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle table with folding T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE /TLL/PHE/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) Jack Options listed below	PH1	$ 211
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below	PHN1	$ 193
Power Access (each, jacks not included) Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options: Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Performance

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1308	1421		1526	
1481	1614		1741	
1731	1864		1990	
1684	1817		1944	
1642	1792		1939	
1891	2040		2187	
1845	1993		2140	
1838	2008		2140	
2088	2258		2389	
2043	2213		2344	
2012	2201		2388	
2261	2450		2638	
2216	2405		2593	
2261	2480		2681	
2510	2730		2931	
2464	2685		2886	
2261	2480		2681	
2510	2730		2931	
2464	2685		2886	
2938	3216		3419	

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **3060** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish; top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; edge color) / **BBE / TLL / PHA / WRL** (base option(s); top option(s); power option(s); wire option(s))

A **PET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHA / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Performance

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >			Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >			Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >			LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >			1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
			Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >			LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >			1¼"	1¾"			1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"		
top thickness price >			1¼"		1¾"		1¼"				1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**PET1 3648REFX**	81	732		806	1118				1379		1426	
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**PET1 3648REFO**	85	981		1055	1367				1629		1677	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**PET1 3648RETL**	93	934		1008	1321				1583		1630	
	36 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3660REFX**	99	796		868	1209				1488		1534	
	36 x 60 Fold	**PET1 3660REFD**	103	1044		1116	1457				1737		1783	
	36 x 60 Tilt	**PET1 3660RETL**	111	1000		1072	1413				1693		1739	
	36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672REFX**	115	835		902	1304				1620		1647	
	36 x 72 Fold	**PET1 3672REFD**	119	1083		1150	1553				1868		1895	
	36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672RETL**	127	1038		1104	1508				1822		1850	
	36 x 84 Fix	**PET1 3684REFX**	130	1023		1058	1512				1840		1883	
	36 x 84 Fold	**PET1 3684REFD**	134	1272		1308	1761				2091		2133	
	36 x 84 Tilt	**PET1 3684RETL**	142	1227		1263	1716				2045		2087	
	36 x 90 Fix	**PET1 3690REFX**	137	1137		1253	1715				2103		2154	
	36 x 90 Fold	**PET1 3690REFD**	141	1386		1501	1963				2351		2402	
	36 x 90 Tilt	**PET1 3690RETL**	149	1342		1457	1920				2307		2358	
	36 x 96 Fix	**PET1 3696REFX**	144	1137		1253	1715				2103		2154	
	36 x 96 Fold	**PET1 3696REFD**	148	1386		1501	1963				2351		2402	
	36 x 96 Tilt	**PET1 3696RETL**	156	1342		1457	1920				2307		2358	
	36 x 120 Fix	**PET1 36120REFX** ❸	180	1638		1755	2455				3001		3055	

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1821	2011		2097	
2072	2261		2347	
2024	2214		2301	
1932	2134		2219	
2181	2382		2468	
2137	2338		2424	
2157	2387		2479	
2405	2635		2727	
2360	2590		2682	
2352	2605		2715	
2602	2855		2964	
2556	2810		2918	
2517	2792		2909	
2765	3040		3158	
2721	2995		3114	
2517	2792		2909	
2765	3040		3158	
2721	2995		3114	
3298	3642		3761	

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **3696** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish; top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; edge color) / **BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL** (base option(s); top option(s); power option(s); wire option(s))

A **PET1 3696REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Performance

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
	top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
T2	T2	42 x 72 Fix	PET2 4272REFX	151	1203	1331	1766	2142	2200
		42 x 72 Fold	PET2 4272REFD	159	1516	1646	2080	2457	2515
		42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284REFX	169	1298	1449	2033	2524	2611
		42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284REFD	177	1611	1762	2347	2838	2925
		42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296REFX	187	1350	1510	2113	2623	2733
		42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296REFD	195	1665	1823	2427	2936	3046
		48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896REFX	206	1397	1562	2212	2757	2887
		48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896REFD	214	1713	1877	2527	3073	3201
		48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120REFX ❸	256		2067			3704
		48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144REFX ❸	295		2715			4501
		48 x 192 Fix	PET2 48192REFX ❹	412		3284			6372
P3,4	P3	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672REFX	138	1116	1183	1586	1901	1928
		42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284REFX	170	1447	1596	2181	2672	2760
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896REFX ❺	210	1591	1756	2405	2951	3081
		48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120REFX ❻	259	2145	2357			3993
		48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144REFX ❻	298	2735	3005			4793
		48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192REFX ❽	421	3341	3671			6760
		60 x 120 Fix	PEP4 60120REFX ❻	308	2553	2806			4743
		60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144REFX ❻	357	3193	3509			5903
		60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192REFX ❽	499	4156	4567			7716
		60 x 240 Fix	PEP4 60240REFX ⓬	616	5340	5868			9058

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
2564	2833		2936	
2877	3148		3251	
2801	3099		3212	
3116	3413		3527	
3018	3341		3463	
3332	3654		3777	
3258	3608		3730	
3574	3924		4046	
			4730	
			5751	
			7326	
2439	2669		2761	
2950	3247		3361	
3453	3802		3925	
			5020	
			6042	
			7714	
			6018	
			6875	
			8359	
			11047	

Base Options — Code — Price

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T2 4272 RE FX LP3R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / TLL / PH3

PE T2: product line, base style — 4272: top size — RE: top shape — FX: table function — LP3R: top, edge & corner — GR: base finish — TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code — EB: edge color — BBE: base option(s) — TLL: top option(s) — PH3: power option(s) — wire option(s)

A **PET2 4272REFX LP3R** is a Performance series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¾" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH3 adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and 3 Henris installed in specified location.

Performance

Racetrack

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
		edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
		edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
		top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
T1	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672RAFX	106	1066		1184		1644		2034		2103
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672RAFD	110	1316		1434		1893		2283		2352
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672RATL	118	1269		1387		1847		2236		2306
T2	42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284RAFX	166	1394		1558		2248		2823		2894
	42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284RAFD	174	1708		1873		2563		3137		3209
	42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296RAFX	184	1533		1730		2384		2960		3091
	42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296RAFD	192	1849		2045		2700		3274		3406
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896RAFX	201	1563		1769		2468		3078		3162
	48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896RAFD	209	1877		2082		2782		3392		3476
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120RAFX ❸	251			2357						3881
	48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144RAFX ❸	293			3197						4973
P3	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672RAFX	134	1346		1464		1924		2313		2384
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284RAFX	164	1542		1706		2396		2970		3042
P4	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896RAFX	203	1756		1961		2661		3271		3354
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120RAFX ❻	254			2859						4384
	48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144RAFX ❻	296			3488						5263
	48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192RAFX ❻	143			4436						7546
	60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144RAFX ❻	348			4109						6384
	60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192RAFX ❻	496			5325						8416

T1

T2

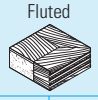
P3,4

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
3291	3647		3765	
3541	3896		4015	
3495	3850		3969	
3882	4297		4460	
4197	4612		4774	
4237	4690		4854	
4553	5005		5168	
4345	4815		4986	
4659	5129		5300	
			5554	
			7526	
3572	3927		4046	
4030	4445		4607	
4538	5008		5179	
			6057	
			7817	
			10313	
			9396	
			12293	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❶ T1	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PET1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHK / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Oval & Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
		edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
		edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
		top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
		top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Oval												
T1	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672OVFX	92	1143		1271		1777		2207		2282
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672OVFD	96	1393		1520		2027		2457		2532
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672OVTL	104	1347		1476		1982		2412		2487
T2	42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284OVFX	144	1491		1670		2552		3062		3139
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896OVFX	173	1676		1902		2821		3344		3435
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120OVFX ❸	214			2550						4227
P3	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672OVFX	108	1746		1988		2737		3405		3488
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284OVFX	142	1761		2004		2822		3534		3624
P4	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896OVFX	175	1807		2049		2868		3579		3669
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120OVFX ❻	217			2929						4770
Boatshape												
T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PET2 3096BTFX	176	1599		1839		2588		3256		3339
	30 x 42 x 96 Fold	PET2 3096BTFD	184	1912		2154		2903		3571		3653
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PET2 3696BTFX	196	1612		1855		2673		3385		3475
	36 x 48 x 96 Fold	PET2 3696BTFD	204	1927		2170		2987		3700		3789
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PET2 36120BTFX ❸	240			2638						4479
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PET2 36144BTFX ❸	276			3470						5433
P3	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PEP3 3096BTFX	172	1746		1988		2737		3405		3488
P4	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 3696BTFX	197	1807		2049		2868		3579		3669
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 36120BTFX ❻	243			2929						4770
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 36144BTFX ❻	279			3761						5726

T1

T2

P3,4

T2

P3,4

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
3590	3981		4112	
3839	4231		4361	
3794	4185		4315	
4387	4686		4862	
4907	5253		5442	
			6069	
4808	5306		5487	
4922	5445		5616	
4968	5490		5662	
			6614	

4659	5157		5338	
4973	5471		5653	
4774	5297		5468	
5088	5611		5782	
			6322	
			8240	
4808	5306		5487	
4968	5490		5662	
			6614	
			8531	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❶ T1	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T2 (product line, base style) **3096 BT FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BBE / TLL / PH2 / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **PET2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH2 / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
4709		
5070		
3379	3622	3855
3642	3914	4193
3952	4255	4533
2111	2295	2349
2415	2634	2707
2394	2578	2631
2697	2917	2990
1707	2088	2205
2124	2513	2668
2583	3042	3230
1991	2373	2490
2408	2797	2951
2864	3323	3512
1557	1697	1740
1560	1699	1742
1797	1965	2019
1844	1984	2026
1847	1986	2029
2081	2249	2304

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pin T1, TC	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1, TC	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, TC	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PETC 3660ESFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 60" split ellipse table with Fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Trapezoid, Crescent & Teardrop

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Trapezoid											
T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448TZFX	46	679		745		979		1186	1213
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448TZTL	58	883		948		1182		1388	1417
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472TZFX	67	835		911		1216		1477	1505
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	PET1 2472TZFO	69	1083		1159		1464		1725	1754
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472TZTL	79	1039		1115		1420		1681	1709
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060TZFX	61	792		905		1194		1469	1514
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060TZTL	73	994		1107		1396		1670	1716
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672TZFX	84	939		1077		1437		1775	1829
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	PET1 3672TZFO	88	1189		1327		1686		2024	2078
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672TZTL	96	1143		1282		1641		1980	2033
Crescent											
T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	PET1 2475CTFX	68	869		1027		1329		1642	1709
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	PET1 2475CTFO	72	1117				1577		1891	
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	PET1 2475CTTL	80	1073		1232		1533		1847	1913
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 2494CTFX	87	1289		1494		1960		2413	2488
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	PET1 2494CTFO	91	1538				2208		2661	
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 2494CTTL	99	1492		1696		2161		2614	2689
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 3094CTFX	99	1316		1529		1983		2434	2510
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	PET1 3094CTFO	103	1565				2232		2684	
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 3094CTTL	111	1518		1732		2186		2638	2714
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	PET1 36113CTFX	135	1533		1815		2608		3330	3431
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	PET1 36113CTFD	139	1782				2856		3578	
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	PET1 36113CTTL	147	1806		2087		2879		3602	3703
Teardrop											
X1	42 x 24 Fix	PEX1 4224TDFX	92	948		1092		1445		1783	1853
	52 x 30 Fix	PEX1 5230TDFX	103	1193		1393		1835		2271	2340

T1

T1

X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1792	1959	2016
1996	2161	2218
2067	2268	2366
2317	2517	2614
2272	2473	2570
1993	2184	2248
2197	2387	2451
2268	2488	2569
2518	2737	2818
2473	2691	2773

2054	2250	2375
2303	2498	
2258	2455	2579
2949	3245	3337
3197	3494	
3151	3446	3334
2526	2776	2889
2776	3025	3138
2729	2979	3092
3423	3773	3992
3672	4021	
3690	4045	4062

1923	2095	2166
2363	2583	2651

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **2448 TZ FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BBE / TLK / PH1 / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **PET1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Half Round & Quarter Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Half Round												
T1	24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448HFFX	51	679		778		963		1159	1211
	24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448HFTL	63	883		981		1166		1362	1415
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060HFFX	70	791		916		1180		1448	1507
	30 x 60 Fold OL	PET1 3060HFFO	74	1040		1166		1431		1697	1756
	30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060HFTL	82	995		1120		1385		1651	1710
	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672HFFX	96	939		1106		1434		1769	1838
	36 x 72 Fold OL	PET1 3672HFFO	100	1188		1355		1682		2017	2087
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672HFTL	108	1143		1310		1638		1972	2043
Quarter Round												
NB	24 No Base (link included)	PENB 24QR	16	449		526		623		745	774
T1	30 Fix (link included)	PET1 30QRFX ❶	35	639		722		853		1005	1042
	30 Tilt (link included)	PET1 30QRTL ❶	41	740		825		956		1107	1145
	36 Fix (link included)	PET1 36QRFX ❶	44	691		796		963		1151	1184
	36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 36QRTL ❶	50	793		899		1065		1253	1286
X1	24 Fix	PEX1 24QRFX	30	561		638		734		856	885
	24 Tilt	PEX1 24QRTL	36	661		738		835		958	985
	30 Fix	PEX1 30QRFX	38	611		696		826		978	1015
	30 Tilt	PEX1 30QRTL	44	714		797		928		1080	1117
	36 Fix	PEX1 36QRFX	55	766		871		1038		1226	1259
	36 Tilt	PEX1 36QRTL	61	867		972		1138		1327	1360

T1

T1

X1

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1533	1671	1761
1737	1875	1965
1829	2000	2119
2078	2249	2368
2033	2204	2323
2196	2406	2551
2444	2655	2799
2400	2611	2755

1034	1130	1159
1300	1412	1488
1402	1514	1590
1438	1565	1696
1540	1667	1798
1145	1241	1270
1245	1342	1372
1272	1385	1461
1375	1487	1563
1513	1640	1771
1614	1741	1871

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **2448** (top size) **HF** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLK** (top option(s)) / **PH1** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			available top thickness >	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1 ¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price >	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
	NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D24WG**	67	476		529	679		824	842	
		18° 30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D30WG**	93	506		560	816		1031	1058	
		18° 36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D36WG**	13	513		597	850		1082	1116	
		30° 24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D24WG**	8	476		529	679		824	842	
		30° 30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D30WG**	12	506		560	816		1031	1058	
		30° 36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D36WG**	16	513		597	850		1082	1116	
		45° 24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D24WG**	9	476		529	679		824	842	
		45° 30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D30WG**	13	506		560	816		1031	1058	
		60° 24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 60D24WG**	10	476		529	679		824	842	
		90° 24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 90D24WG**	10	476		529	679		824	842	
	T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGFX** ❶	29	676		760	1013		1245	1280	
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGTL** ❶	35	777		861	1114		1346	1380	
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGFX** ❶	26	667		721	978		1191	1218	
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGTL** ❶	32	768		823	1079		1291	1319	
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGFX** ❶	33	668		722	979		1192	1220	
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGTL** ❶	39	770		825	1081		1294	1321	
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGFX** ❶	26	667		721	978		1191	1218	
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGTL** ❶	32	768		823	1079		1291	1319	
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGFX** ❶	33	668		722	979		1192	1220	
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGTL** ❶	39	770		825	1081		1294	1321	

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1478	1626	1733
1863	2053	2309
2336	2577	2701
1478	1626	1733
1863	2053	2309
2336	2577	2701
1478	1626	1733
1863	2053	2309
1478	1626	1733
1478	1626	1733
2626	2884	3007
2726	2984	3107
2149	2356	2613
2249	2457	2715
2150	2357	2614
2251	2459	2717
2149	2356	2613
2249	2457	2715
2150	2357	2614
2251	2459	2717

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE NB 18D24 WG LP2R / / TN S 6001-T / EB / / TLL

PE = product line; NB = base style; 18D24 = top size; WG = top shape; LP2R = table function & top & edge; / = base finish; TN S 6001-T = top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB = edge color; / = base option(s); TLL = top option(s)

A **PENB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Performance series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.

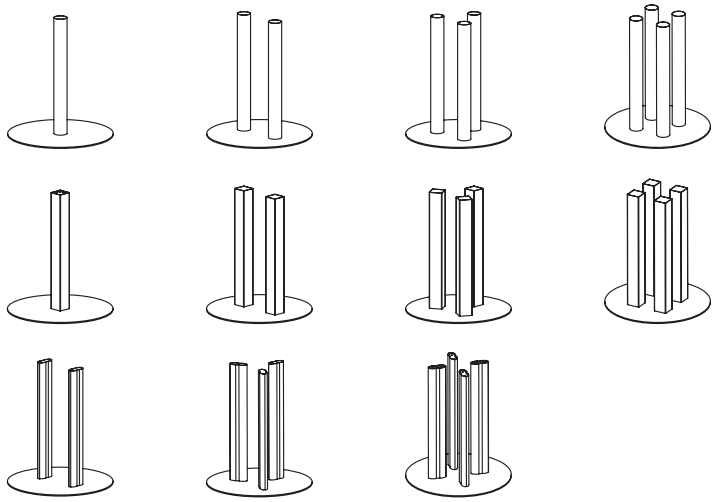
Statement of Line

Platform Bases

Disc Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

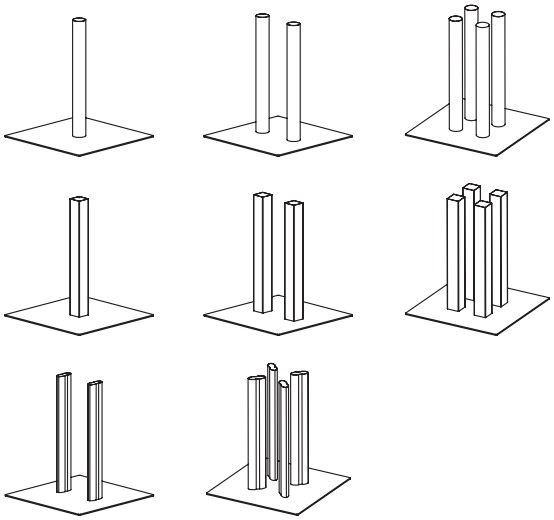
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"
30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"
36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Square Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

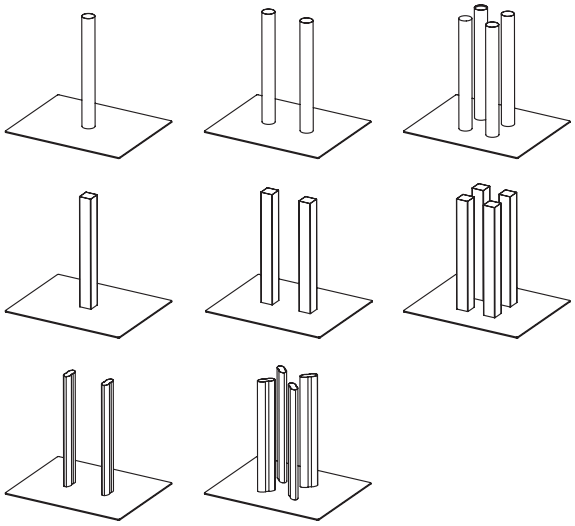
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"
30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"
36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Rectangle Base: 18" x 24", 18" x 30", 24" x 30", 24" x 36"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

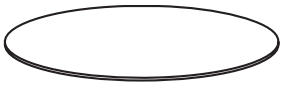
Tops: Rectangle 30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"



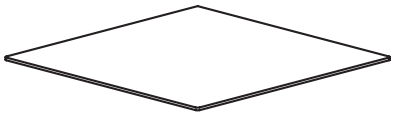
Platform Bases

Platform bases are constructed of ⅜" powder coated steel. They are available in disc, square and rectangle base styles.

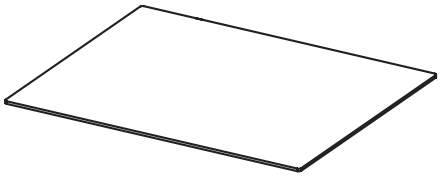
Disc Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	27	30"	1-4	Yes
24"	29"	48	36"	1-4	Yes
30"	29"	75	48"	1-4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	75	60"	3-4	No



Square Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	35	30"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
24"	29"	62	36"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
30"	29"	96	48"	1, 2 or 4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	96	60"	4	No



Rectangle Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns
18" x 24"	29"	47	30" x 36"	1, 2 or 4
18" x 30"	29"	59	30" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 30"	29"	77	36" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 36"	29"	93	36" x 48"	1, 2 or 4



Options

Standard (29") height available for disc, square and rectangle bases. Stand-up (42") height available for disc and square bases. Power/data options available. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, Chrome, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Platform Tables

Column Shapes

Round Columns

3" x 16 gauge round steel tube

5" x 16 gauge round steel tube on 30" disc and square Platform bases and 24" x 36" rectangle Platform bases

Square Columns

3" x 14 gauge square tube

Conference Columns

1¾" x 4⅛" x 14 gauge conference tube

Column Shape	Column Size	Number of Allowed Columns
Round	3"	1-4
Round	5"	1 (standard on 30" and 24" x 36" Platform bases)
Square	3"	1-4
Conference	1.7" x 4.1"	2-4

Options

Choose from round, square, or conference columns. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, Chrome, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Table Tops

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particle board surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top for balanced construction.

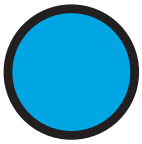


Table Top Shape	Top Sizes	Available Edges (see price list for detailed descriptions)
Round	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Square	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Rectangle	30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge

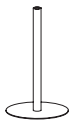
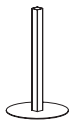
Platform

Round Top

Single Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

						top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
						edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
						edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
							Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
						edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D1 Round	**D1**	30 Fix	**PTD1RT 30RDFX**	Round	1	60	765	806	807	854	1065	
		30 Fix	**PTD1ST 30RDFX**	Square	1	60	765	806	807	854	1065	
		36 Fix	**PTD1RT 36RDFX**	Round	1	94	927	980	977	1038	1287	
		36 Fix	**PTD1ST 36RDFX**	Square	1	94	927	980	977	1038	1287	
D1 Square		42 Fix	**PTD1RT 42RDFX**	Round	1	136	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669	
		48 Fix	**PTD1RT 48RDFX**	Round	1	151	1269	1344	1337	1422	1749	
		60 Fix	**PTD1RT 60RDFX**	Round	1	185	1569	1689	1653	1786	2169	
 *D1S Round*	**D1S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 30RDFX**	Round	1	63	785	826	827	874	1085	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 30RDFX**	Square	1	63	785	826	827	874	1085	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 36RDFX**	Round	1	97	947	1000	997	1058	1307	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 42RDFX**	Round	1	139	1269	1341	1328	1409	1689	
 *D1S Square*												

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
2089		2131		2273	2424		2499	
2229		2277		2621	2807		2899	
2769		2829		3609	3893		4035	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1667		1703		1723	1836		1893	
2109		2151		2293	2444		2519	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
- Powder Coat — included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) — +$44
- Stainless Steel (each) — +$44
- Black Anodized (each) — +$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . .	DA	$ 25	HDMI. . . .	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI.	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

① base model — ② finish selections

PT	D1RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

Round Top

Single Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

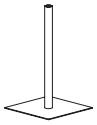
Black = Fixed Bases

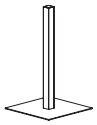
	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S1	30 Fix	**PTS1RT 30RDFX**	Round	1	68	765	806	807	854	1065
	30 Fix	**PTS1ST 30RDFX**	Square	1	68	765	806	807	854	1065
	36 Fix	**PTS1RT 36RDFX**	Round	1	93	927	980	977	1038	1287
	36 Fix	**PTS1ST 36RDFX**	Square	1	93	927	980	977	1038	1287
	42 Fix	**PTS1RT 42RDFX**	Round	1	132	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669
	42 Fix	**PTS1ST 42RDFX**	Square	1	132	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669
	48 Fix	**PTS1RT 48RDFX**	Round	1	172	1269	1344	1337	1422	1749
	60 Fix	**PTS1RT 60RDFX**	Round	1	211	1569	1689	1653	1786	2169
S1S	30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 30RDFX**	Round	1	71	785	826	827	874	1085
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 30RDFX**	Square	1	71	785	826	827	874	1085
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 36RDFX**	Round	1	96	947	1000	997	1058	1307
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 36RDFX**	Square	1	96	947	1000	997	1058	1307
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 42RDFX**	Round	1	135	1269	1341	1328	1409	1689

S1 Round

S1 Square


S1S Round


S1S Square

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
2089		2131		2273	2424		2499	
2089		2131		2273	2424		2499	
2229		2277		2621	2807		2899	
2769		2829		3609	3893		4035	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1667		1703		1723	1836		1893	
1667		1703		1723	1836		1893	
2109		2151		2293	2444		2519	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

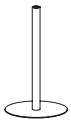
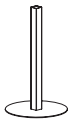
Platform

Square Top

Single Column Disc Base

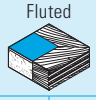
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

						top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
						edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
							Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D1 Round	**D1**	30 Fix	**PTD1RT 30SQFX**	Round	1	67	765	806	807	854	1065	
		30 Fix	**PTD1ST 30SQFX**	Square	1	67	765	806	807	854	1065	
		36 Fix	**PTD1RT 36SQFX**	Round	1	102	927	980	977	1038	1287	
		36 Fix	**PTD1ST 36SQFX**	Square	1	102	927	980	977	1038	1287	
D1 Square		42 Fix	**PTD1RT 42SQFX**	Round	1	149	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669	
		48 Fix	**PTD1RT 48SQFX**	Round	1	167	1269	1344	1337	1422	1749	
 *D1S Round*	**D1S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 30SQFX**	Round	1	70	785	826	827	874	1085	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 30SQFX**	Square	1	70	785	826	827	874	1085	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 36SQFX**	Round	1	105	947	1000	997	1058	1307	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 42SQFX**	Round	1	152	1269	1341	1328	1409	1689	
 *D1S Square*												

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1365		1395		1609	1721		1777	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
1647		1683		1703	1816		1873	
2089		2131		2273	2424		2499	
2229		2277		2621	2807		2899	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1385		1415		1629	1741		1797	
1667		1703		1723	1836		1893	
2109		2151		2293	2444		2519	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

① base model ② finish selections

PT	D1ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/	GR	/	TP AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

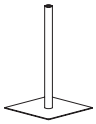
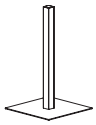
Platform

Square Top

Single Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
S1 Round *S1 Square*	**S1**	30 Fix	**PTS1RT 30SQFX**	Round	1	67	765	806	807	854	1065
		30 Fix	**PTS1ST 30SQFX**	Square	1	67	765	806	807	854	1065
		36 Fix	**PTS1RT 36SQFX**	Round	1	102	927	980	977	1038	1287
		36 Fix	**PTS1ST 36SQFX**	Square	1	102	927	980	977	1038	1287
		42 Fix	**PTS1RT 42SQFX**	Round	1	149	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669
		42 Fix	**PTS1ST 42SQFX**	Square	1	149	1249	1321	1308	1389	1669
		48 Fix	**PTS1RT 48SQFX**	Round	1	167	1269	1344	1337	1422	1749
		60 Fix	**PTS1RT 60SQFX**	Round	1	211	1569	1689	1653	1786	2169
 *S1S Round*  *S1S Square*	**S1S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 30SQFX**	Round	1	70	785	826	827	874	1085
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 30SQFX**	Square	1	70	785	826	827	874	1085
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 36SQFX**	Round	1	105	947	1000	997	1058	1307
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 42SQFX**	Round	1	152	1269	1341	1328	1409	1689

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1365	1395	1609	1721	1777
1365	1395	1609	1721	1777
1647	1683	1703	1816	1873
1647	1683	1703	1816	1873
2089	2131	2273	2424	2499
2089	2131	2273	2424	2499
2229	2277	2621	2807	2899
2769	2829	3609	3893	4035
1385	1415	1629	1741	1797
1385	1415	1629	1741	1797
1667	1703	1723	1836	1893
2109	2151	2293	2444	2519

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/ GR	/ TP AG431-N	/ GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTS1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Single Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
D1	24 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	1	96	1290	1336	1340	1394	1650
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	1	96	1290	1336	1340	1394	1650
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	1	102	1390	1451	1448	1519	1810
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	1	102	1390	1451	1448	1519	1810
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	1	108	1450	1520	1517	1598	1930
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	1	108	1450	1520	1517	1598	1930
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	1	113	1594	1686	1669	1773	2134
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	1	113	1594	1686	1669	1773	2134
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	1	116	1602	1695	1681	1787	2172
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	1	116	1602	1695	1681	1787	2172
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	1	102	1338	1392	1392	1454	1728
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	1	102	1338	1392	1392	1454	1728
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	1	109	1410	1474	1473	1547	1860
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	1	109	1410	1474	1473	1547	1860
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	1	116	1514	1594	1585	1676	2024
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	1	116	1514	1594	1585	1676	2024
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	1	124	1710	1819	1789	1911	2280
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	1	124	1710	1819	1789	1911	2280
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	1	127	1718	1829	1802	1925	2318
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	1	127	1718	1829	1802	1925	2318
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3660REFX ❷	Round	1	170	1634	1707	1701	1784	2114
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3660REFX ❷	Square	1	170	1634	1707	1701	1784	2114
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3672REFX ❷	Round	1	178	1762	1854	1838	1941	2302
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3672REFX ❷	Square	1	178	1762	1854	1838	1941	2302
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3684REFX ❷	Round	1	187	1966	2088	2050	2185	2566
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3684REFX ❷	Square	1	187	1966	2088	2050	2185	2566
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3690REFX ❷	Round	1	196	1982	2107	2070	2208	2612
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3690REFX ❷	Square	1	196	1982	2107	2070	2208	2612

D1 Round

D1 Square

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2010		2046		1994	2096		2147	
2010		2046		1994	2096		2147	
2230		2272		2322	2457		2524	
2230		2272		2322	2457		2524	
2410		2458		2538	2694		2772	
2410		2458		2538	2694		2772	
2674		2728		2746	2923		3012	
2674		2728		2746	2923		3012	
2742		2799		2970	3170		3269	
2742		2799		2970	3170		3269	
2118		2157		2394	2536		2607	
2118		2157		2394	2536		2607	
2310		2355		2834	3020		3113	
2310		2355		2834	3020		3113	
2534		2585		3142	3359		3467	
2534		2585		3142	3359		3467	
2850		2907		3470	3720		3844	
2850		2907		3470	3720		3844	
2918		2978		3818	4102		4244	
2918		2978		3818	4102		4244	
2594		2642		3010	3196		3289	
2594		2642		3010	3196		3289	
2842		2896		3322	3540		3648	
2842		2896		3322	3540		3648	
3166		3226		3654	3905		4030	
3166		3226		3654	3905		4030	
3242		3305		3998	4283		4426	
3242		3305		3998	4283		4426	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table . . . . . $ 800
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
Black Anodized (each) +$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Single Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S1	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	1	112	1290	1336	1340	1394	1650
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	1	112	1290	1336	1340	1394	1650
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	1	118	1390	1451	1448	1519	1810
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	1	118	1390	1451	1448	1519	1810
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	1	124	1450	1520	1517	1598	1930
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	1	124	1450	1520	1517	1598	1930
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	1	129	1594	1686	1669	1773	2134
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	1	129	1594	1686	1669	1773	2134
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	1	132	1602	1695	1681	1787	2172
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	1	132	1602	1695	1681	1787	2172
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	1	118	1338	1392	1392	1454	1728
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	1	118	1338	1392	1392	1454	1728
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	1	125	1410	1474	1473	1547	1860
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	1	125	1410	1474	1473	1547	1860
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	1	132	1514	1594	1585	1676	2024
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	1	132	1514	1594	1585	1676	2024
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	1	140	1710	1819	1789	1911	2280
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	1	140	1710	1819	1789	1911	2280
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	1	143	1718	1829	1802	1925	2318
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	1	143	1718	1829	1802	1925	2318
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3660REFX ❷	Round	1	152	1634	1707	1701	1784	2114
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3660REFX ❷	Square	1	152	1634	1707	1701	1784	2114
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3672REFX ❷	Round	1	160	1762	1854	1838	1941	2302
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3672REFX ❷	Square	1	160	1762	1854	1838	1941	2302
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3684REFX ❷	Round	1	169	1966	2088	2050	2185	2566
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3684REFX ❷	Square	1	169	1966	2088	2050	2185	2566
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3690REFX ❷	Round	1	178	1982	2107	2070	2208	2612
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3690REFX ❷	Square	1	178	1982	2107	2070	2208	2612

S1 Round

S1 Square

Sample Product Number Construction:

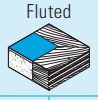
❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Single Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2010		2046		1994	2096		2147	
2010		2046		1994	2096		2147	
2230		2272		2322	2457		2524	
2230		2272		2322	2457		2524	
2410		2458		2538	2694		2772	
2410		2458		2538	2694		2772	
2674		2728		2746	2923		3012	
2674		2728		2746	2923		3012	
2742		2799		2970	3170		3269	
2742		2799		2970	3170		3269	
2118		2157		2394	2536		2607	
2118		2157		2394	2536		2607	
2310		2355		2834	3020		3113	
2310		2355		2834	3020		3113	
2534		2585		3142	3359		3467	
2534		2585		3142	3359		3467	
2850		2907		3470	3720		3844	
2850		2907		3470	3720		3844	
2918		2978		3818	4102		4244	
2918		2978		3818	4102		4244	
2594		2642		3010	3196		3289	
2594		2642		3010	3196		3289	
2842		2896		3322	3540		3648	
2842		2896		3322	3540		3648	
3166		3226		3654	3905		4030	
3166		3226		3654	3905		4030	
3242		3305		3998	4283		4426	
3242		3305		3998	4283		4426	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

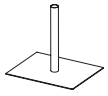
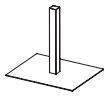
Platform

Rectangle Top

Single Column Rectangle Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *R1 Round*	**R1**	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR1RT 3036REFX**	Round	1	79	885	934	931	987	1215	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR1ST 3036REFX**	Square	1	79	885	934	931	987	1215	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR1RT 3042REFX**	Round	1	83	945	998	996	1056	1305	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR1ST 3042REFX**	Square	1	83	945	998	996	1056	1305	
 *R1 Square*		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR1RT 3642REFX**	Round	1	88	1008	1065	1063	1128	1398	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR1ST 3642REFX**	Square	1	88	1008	1065	1063	1128	1398	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR1RT 3648REFX**	Round	1	97	1094	1157	1153	1225	1514	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1545	1578	1701	1815	1872
1545	1578	1701	1815	1872
1665	1701	1897	2028	2093
1665	1701	1897	2028	2093
1788	1827	1932	2063	2128
1788	1827	1932	2063	2128
1934	1976	2090	2232	2303

Finish Options	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	R1RT	3036	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTR1RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with one round column and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Round Top

Two Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

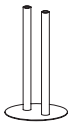
Black = Fixed Bases

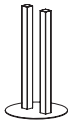
					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D2	30 Fix	**PTD2RT 30RDFX**	Round	2	69	857	898	899	946	1157	
	30 Fix	**PTD2ST 30RDFX**	Square	2	69	857	898	899	946	1157	
	30 Fix	**PTD2CT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	69	857	898	899	946	1157	
	36 Fix	**PTD2RT 36RDFX**	Round	2	106	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
	36 Fix	**PTD2ST 36RDFX**	Square	2	106	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
	36 Fix	**PTD2CT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	106	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
	42 Fix	**PTD2RT 42RDFX**	Round	2	148	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	42 Fix	**PTD2ST 42RDFX**	Square	2	148	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	42 Fix	**PTD2CT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	148	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	48 Fix	**PTD2RT 48RDFX**	Round	2	163	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
	48 Fix	**PTD2ST 48RDFX**	Square	2	163	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
	48 Fix	**PTD2CT 48RDFX**	Conference	2	163	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
D2S	30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 30RDFX**	Round	2	75	897	938	939	986	1197	
	30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 30RDFX**	Square	2	75	897	938	939	986	1197	
	30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	75	897	938	939	986	1197	
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 36RDFX**	Round	2	112	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 36RDFX**	Square	2	112	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	112	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 42RDFX**	Round	2	154	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 42RDFX**	Square	2	154	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	154	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	

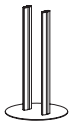
D2 Round

D2 Square

D2 Conference


D2S Round


D2S Square


D2S Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

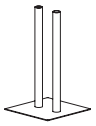
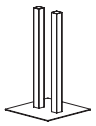
Platform

Round Top

Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
S2 Round	**S2**	30 Fix	**PTS2RT 30RDFX**	Round	2	77	857	898	899	946	1157
		30 Fix	**PTS2ST 30RDFX**	Square	2	77	857	898	899	946	1157
		30 Fix	**PTS2CT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	77	857	898	899	946	1157
S2 Square		36 Fix	**PTS2RT 36RDFX**	Round	2	93	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
		36 Fix	**PTS2ST 36RDFX**	Square	2	93	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
		36 Fix	**PTS2CT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	93	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
S2 Conference		42 Fix	**PTS2RT 42RDFX**	Round	2	135	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		42 Fix	**PTS2ST 42RDFX**	Square	2	135	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		42 Fix	**PTS2CT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	135	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		48 Fix	**PTS2RT 48RDFX**	Round	2	184	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
		48 Fix	**PTS2ST 48RDFX**	Square	2	184	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
		48 Fix	**PTS2CT 48RDFX**	Conference	2	184	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
 *S2S Round*	**S2S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 30RDFX**	Round	2	83	897	938	939	986	1197
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 30RDFX**	Square	2	83	897	938	939	986	1197
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	83	897	938	939	986	1197
 *S2S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 36RDFX**	Round	2	99	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 36RDFX**	Square	2	99	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	99	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
S2S Conference		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 42RDFX**	Round	2	141	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 42RDFX**	Square	2	141	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	141	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S2RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

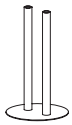
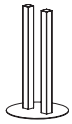
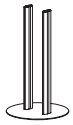
Platform

Square Top

Two Column Disc Base

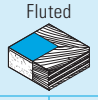
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
D2 Round	**D2**	30 Fix	**PTD2RT 30SQFX**	Round	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157
		30 Fix	**PTD2ST 30SQFX**	Square	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157
		30 Fix	**PTD2CT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157
D2 Square		36 Fix	**PTD2RT 36SQFX**	Round	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
		36 Fix	**PTD2ST 36SQFX**	Square	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
		36 Fix	**PTD2CT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356
D2 Conference		42 Fix	**PTD2RT 42SQFX**	Round	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		42 Fix	**PTD2ST 42SQFX**	Square	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		42 Fix	**PTD2CT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720
		48 Fix	**PTD2RT 48SQFX**	Round	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
		48 Fix	**PTD2ST 48SQFX**	Square	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
		48 Fix	**PTD2CT 48SQFX**	Conference	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800
 *D2S Round*	**D2S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 30SQFX**	Round	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 30SQFX**	Square	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197
 *D2S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 36SQFX**	Round	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 36SQFX**	Square	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396
 *D2S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 42SQFX**	Round	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 42SQFX**	Square	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/	GR	/	TP AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

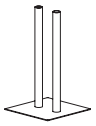
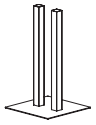
Platform

Square Top

Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
S2 Round	**S2** 30 Fix	**PTS2RT 30SQFX**	Round	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157	
	30 Fix	**PTS2ST 30SQFX**	Square	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157	
	30 Fix	**PTS2CT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	76	857	898	899	946	1157	
S2 Square	36 Fix	**PTS2RT 36SQFX**	Round	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
	36 Fix	**PTS2ST 36SQFX**	Square	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
	36 Fix	**PTS2CT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	114	996	1049	1046	1107	1356	
S2 Conference	42 Fix	**PTS2RT 42SQFX**	Round	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	42 Fix	**PTS2ST 42SQFX**	Square	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	42 Fix	**PTS2CT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	161	1300	1372	1359	1440	1720	
	48 Fix	**PTS2RT 48SQFX**	Round	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
	48 Fix	**PTS2ST 48SQFX**	Square	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
	48 Fix	**PTS2CT 48SQFX**	Conference	2	179	1320	1395	1387	1472	1800	
 *S2S Round*	**S2S** 30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 30SQFX**	Round	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197	
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 30SQFX**	Square	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197	
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 30SQFX**	Conference	2	82	897	938	939	986	1197	
 *S2S Square*	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 36SQFX**	Round	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 36SQFX**	Square	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 36SQFX**	Conference	2	120	1036	1089	1086	1147	1396	
S2S Conference	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 42SQFX**	Round	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 42SQFX**	Square	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 42SQFX**	Conference	2	167	1340	1412	1399	1480	1760	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1457		1487		1701	1813		1869	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
1716		1752		1772	1885		1942	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2140		2182		2324	2475		2550	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
2280		2328		2672	2858		2950	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1497		1527		1741	1853		1909	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
1756		1792		1812	1925		1982	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	
2180		2222		2364	2515		2590	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S2ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/	GR	/	TP AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Two Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D2CT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTD2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Two Column Disc Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

						top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC				
						edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper				
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R				
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
							Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic				
						edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S				
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"					
						top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"					
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**										
D2		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252					
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252					
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252					
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440					
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440					
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440					
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704					
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704					
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704					
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750					
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750					
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750					

D2 Round

D2 Square

D2 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	edge	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S2	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	2	130	1474	1520	1524	1578	1834
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	2	130	1474	1520	1524	1578	1834
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 2448REFX ❷	Conference	2	130	1474	1520	1524	1578	1834
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	2	136	1574	1635	1632	1703	1994
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	2	136	1574	1635	1632	1703	1994
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 2460REFX ❷	Conference	2	136	1574	1635	1632	1703	1994
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	2	142	1634	1704	1701	1782	2114
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	2	142	1634	1704	1701	1782	2114
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 2472REFX ❷	Conference	2	142	1634	1704	1701	1782	2114
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	2	147	1778	1870	1853	1957	2318
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	2	147	1778	1870	1853	1957	2318
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 2484REFX ❷	Conference	2	147	1778	1870	1853	1957	2318
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	2	150	1786	1879	1865	1971	2356
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	2	150	1786	1879	1865	1971	2356
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 2490REFX ❷	Conference	2	150	1786	1879	1865	1971	2356
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	2	136	1522	1576	1576	1638	1912
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	2	136	1522	1576	1576	1638	1912
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 3048REFX ❷	Conference	2	136	1522	1576	1576	1638	1912
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	2	143	1594	1658	1657	1731	2044
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	2	143	1594	1658	1657	1731	2044
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3060REFX ❷	Conference	2	143	1594	1658	1657	1731	2044
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	2	150	1698	1778	1769	1860	2208
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	2	150	1698	1778	1769	1860	2208
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3072REFX ❷	Conference	2	150	1698	1778	1769	1860	2208
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	2	158	1894	2003	1973	2095	2464
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	2	158	1894	2003	1973	2095	2464
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3084REFX ❷	Conference	2	158	1894	2003	1973	2095	2464
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	2	161	1902	2013	1986	2109	2502
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	2	161	1902	2013	1986	2109	2502
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3090REFX ❷	Conference	2	161	1902	2013	1986	2109	2502

S2 Round

S2 Square

S2 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2194		2230		2178	2280		2331	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2414		2456		2506	2641		2708	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2594		2642		2722	2878		2956	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2858		2912		2930	3107		3196	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2926		2983		3154	3354		3453	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2302		2341		2578	2720		2791	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2494		2539		3018	3204		3297	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
2718		2769		3326	3543		3651	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3034		3091		3654	3904		4028	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	
3102		3162		4002	4286		4428	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S2CT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTS2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S2	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3660REFX ❷	Round	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3660REFX ❷	Square	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3660REFX ❷	Conference	2	184	1772	1845	1839	1922	2252
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3672REFX ❷	Round	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3672REFX ❷	Square	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3672REFX ❷	Conference	2	193	1900	1992	1976	2079	2440
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3684REFX ❷	Round	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3684REFX ❷	Square	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3684REFX ❷	Conference	2	202	2104	2226	2188	2323	2704
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3690REFX ❷	Round	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3690REFX ❷	Square	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3690REFX ❷	Conference	2	206	2120	2245	2208	2346	2750

S2 Round

S2 Square

S2 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2732		2780		3148	3334		3427	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
2980		3034		3460	3678		3786	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3304		3364		3792	4043		4168	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	
3380		3443		4136	4421		4564	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S2CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

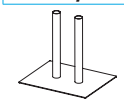
Rectangle Top

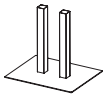
Two Column Rectangle Base

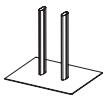
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
R2	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2RT 3036REFX**	Round	2	91	1055	1104	1102	1157	1385		
	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2ST 3036REFX**	Square	2	91	1055	1104	1102	1157	1385		
	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2CT 3036REFX**	Conference	2	91	1055	1104	1102	1157	1385		
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2RT 3042REFX**	Round	2	107	1116	1168	1166	1226	1476		
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2ST 3042REFX**	Square	2	107	1116	1168	1166	1226	1476		
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2CT 3042REFX**	Conference	2	107	1116	1168	1166	1226	1476		
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2RT 3642REFX**	Round	2	130	1215	1272	1270	1335	1605		
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2ST 3642REFX**	Square	2	130	1215	1272	1270	1335	1605		
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2CT 3642REFX**	Conference	2	130	1215	1272	1270	1335	1605		
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2RT 3648REFX**	Round	2	151	1301	1364	1360	1432	1721		
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2ST 3648REFX**	Square	2	151	1301	1364	1360	1432	1721		
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2CT 3648REFX**	Conference	2	151	1301	1364	1360	1432	1721		


R2 Round


R2 Square


R2 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1715	1748	1871	1985	2042
1715	1748	1871	1985	2042
1715	1748	1871	1985	2042
1836	1872	2068	2199	2264
1836	1872	2068	2199	2264
1836	1872	2068	2199	2264
1995	2034	2139	2270	2335
1995	2034	2139	2270	2335
1995	2034	2139	2270	2335
2141	2183	2297	2439	2510
2141	2183	2297	2439	2510
2141	2183	2297	2439	2510

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	R2RT	3036	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTR2RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with two round columns and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

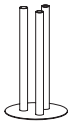
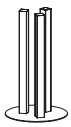
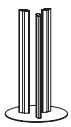
Platform

Round Top

Three Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

						top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
						edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
						edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
							Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
						edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
						top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D3 Round	**D3**	30 Fix	**PTD3RT 30RDFX**	Round	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279	
		30 Fix	**PTD3ST 30RDFX**	Square	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279	
		30 Fix	**PTD3CT 30RDFX**	Conference	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279	
D3 Square		36 Fix	**PTD3RT 36RDFX**	Round	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478	
		36 Fix	**PTD3ST 36RDFX**	Square	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478	
		36 Fix	**PTD3CT 36RDFX**	Conference	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478	
D3 Conference		42 Fix	**PTD3RT 42RDFX**	Round	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842	
		42 Fix	**PTD3ST 42RDFX**	Square	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842	
		42 Fix	**PTD3CT 42RDFX**	Conference	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842	
		48 Fix	**PTD3RT 48RDFX**	Round	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922	
		48 Fix	**PTD3ST 48RDFX**	Square	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922	
		48 Fix	**PTD3CT 48RDFX**	Conference	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922	
		60 Fix	**PTD3RT 60RDFX**	Round	3	204	1742	1862	1826	1958	2342	
		60 Fix	**PTD3ST 60RDFX**	Square	3	204	1742	1862	1826	1958	2342	
		60 Fix	**PTD3CT 60RDFX**	Conference	3	204	1742	1862	1826	1958	2342	
 *D3S Round*	**D3S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 30RDFX**	Round	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 30RDFX**	Square	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339	
 *D3S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 36RDFX**	Round	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 36RDFX**	Square	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538	
 *D3S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 42RDFX**	Round	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 42RDFX**	Square	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
2942		3002		3782	4066		4208	
2942		3002		3782	4066		4208	
2942		3002		3782	4066		4208	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D3RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with three round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

Square Top

Three Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

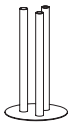
Black = Fixed Bases

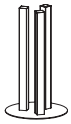
					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D3	30 Fix	**PTD3RT 30SQFX**	Round	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279		
	30 Fix	**PTD3ST 30SQFX**	Square	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279		
	30 Fix	**PTD3CT 30SQFX**	Conference	3	76	979	1020	1021	1068	1279		
	36 Fix	**PTD3RT 36SQFX**	Round	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478		
	36 Fix	**PTD3ST 36SQFX**	Square	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478		
	36 Fix	**PTD3CT 36SQFX**	Conference	3	113	1118	1171	1168	1229	1478		
	42 Fix	**PTD3RT 42SQFX**	Round	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842		
	42 Fix	**PTD3ST 42SQFX**	Square	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842		
	42 Fix	**PTD3CT 42SQFX**	Conference	3	155	1422	1494	1481	1561	1842		
	48 Fix	**PTD3RT 48SQFX**	Round	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922		
	48 Fix	**PTD3ST 48SQFX**	Square	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922		
	48 Fix	**PTD3CT 48SQFX**	Conference	3	170	1442	1517	1509	1594	1922		
D3S	30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 30SQFX**	Round	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339		
	30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 30SQFX**	Square	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339		
	30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	3	85	1039	1080	1081	1128	1339		
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 36SQFX**	Round	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538		
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 36SQFX**	Square	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538		
	36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	3	122	1178	1231	1228	1289	1538		
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 42SQFX**	Round	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862		
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 42SQFX**	Square	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862		
	42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	3	164	1442	1514	1501	1581	1862		

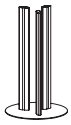
D3 Round

D3 Square

D3 Conference


D3S Round


D3S Square


D3S Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1579		1609		1823	1935		1991	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
1838		1874		1894	2007		2064	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2262		2304		2446	2597		2672	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
2402		2450		2794	2980		3072	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1639		1669		1883	1995		2051	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
1898		1934		1954	2067		2124	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	
2282		2324		2466	2617		2692	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D3ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/	GR	/	TP AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with three square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Three Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"			
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D3	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3RT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	3	128	1717	1764	1768	1822	2077		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3ST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	3	128	1717	1764	1768	1822	2077		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3CT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	3	128	1717	1764	1768	1822	2077		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3RT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	3	134	1817	1879	1876	1947	2237		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3ST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	3	134	1817	1879	1876	1947	2237		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3CT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	3	134	1817	1879	1876	1947	2237		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3RT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	3	140	1877	1948	1945	2025	2357		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3ST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	3	140	1877	1948	1945	2025	2357		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3CT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	3	140	1877	1948	1945	2025	2357		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3RT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	3	145	2021	2114	2097	2201	2561		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3ST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	3	145	2021	2114	2097	2201	2561		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3CT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	3	145	2021	2114	2097	2201	2561		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3RT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	3	148	2029	2123	2109	2215	2599		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3ST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	3	148	2029	2123	2109	2215	2599		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3CT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	3	148	2029	2123	2109	2215	2599		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3RT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	3	134	1765	1819	1820	1882	2155		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3ST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	3	134	1765	1819	1820	1882	2155		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3CT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	3	134	1765	1819	1820	1882	2155		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3RT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	3	141	1837	1902	1900	1975	2287		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3ST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	3	141	1837	1902	1900	1975	2287		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3CT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	3	141	1837	1902	1900	1975	2287		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3RT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	3	148	1941	2022	2013	2104	2451		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3ST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	3	148	1941	2022	2013	2104	2451		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3CT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	3	148	1941	2022	2013	2104	2451		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3RT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	3	156	2137	2247	2217	2339	2707		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3ST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	3	156	2137	2247	2217	2339	2707		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3CT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	3	156	2137	2247	2217	2339	2707		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3RT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	3	159	2145	2256	2229	2353	2745		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3ST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	3	159	2145	2256	2229	2353	2745		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3CT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	3	159	2145	2256	2229	2353	2745		

D3 Round

D3 Square

D3 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2437	2473	2421	2523	2574
2437	2473	2421	2523	2574
2437	2473	2421	2523	2574
2657	2699	2749	2884	2951
2657	2699	2749	2884	2951
2657	2699	2749	2884	2951
2837	2885	2965	3121	3199
2837	2885	2965	3121	3199
2837	2885	2965	3121	3199
3101	3155	3173	3350	3439
3101	3155	3173	3350	3439
3101	3155	3173	3350	3439
3169	3226	3397	3597	3696
3169	3226	3397	3597	3696
3169	3226	3397	3597	3696
2545	2584	2821	2963	3034
2545	2584	2821	2963	3034
2545	2584	2821	2963	3034
2737	2782	3261	3447	3540
2737	2782	3261	3447	3540
2737	2782	3261	3447	3540
2961	3012	3569	3786	3894
2961	3012	3569	3786	3894
2961	3012	3569	3786	3894
3277	3334	3897	4147	4271
3277	3334	3897	4147	4271
3277	3334	3897	4147	4271
3345	3405	4245	4529	4671
3345	3405	4245	4529	4671
3345	3405	4245	4529	4671

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D3CT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTD3CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Three Column Disc Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2976	3024	3392	3578	3671
2976	3024	3392	3578	3671
2976	3024	3392	3578	3671
3224	3278	3704	3922	4030
3224	3278	3704	3922	4030
3224	3278	3704	3922	4030
3548	3608	4036	4287	4412
3548	3608	4036	4287	4412
3548	3608	4036	4287	4412
3624	3687	4380	4665	4808
3624	3687	4380	4665	4808
3624	3687	4380	4665	4808

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D3CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

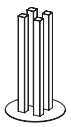
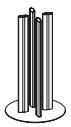
Platform

Round Top

Four Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
D4 Round	**D4**	30 Fix	**PTD4RT 30RDFX**	Round	4	83	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
		30 Fix	**PTD4ST 30RDFX**	Square	4	83	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
		30 Fix	**PTD4CT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	83	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
D4 Square		36 Fix	**PTD4RT 36RDFX**	Round	4	120	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
		36 Fix	**PTD4ST 36RDFX**	Square	4	120	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
		36 Fix	**PTD4CT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	120	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
D4 Conference		42 Fix	**PTD4RT 42RDFX**	Round	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		42 Fix	**PTD4ST 42RDFX**	Square	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		42 Fix	**PTD4CT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		48 Fix	**PTD4RT 48RDFX**	Round	4	177	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
		48 Fix	**PTD4ST 48RDFX**	Square	4	177	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
		48 Fix	**PTD4CT 48RDFX**	Conference	4	177	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
		60 Fix	**PTD4RT 60RDFX**	Round	4	211	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464
		60 Fix	**PTD4ST 60RDFX**	Square	4	211	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464
		60 Fix	**PTD4CT 60RDFX**	Conference	4	211	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464
D4S Round	**D4S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 30RDFX**	Round	4	95	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 30RDFX**	Square	4	95	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	95	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
 *D4S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 36RDFX**	Round	4	132	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 36RDFX**	Square	4	132	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	132	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
 *D4S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 42RDFX**	Round	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 42RDFX**	Square	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
3064		3124		3904	4188		4330	
3064		3124		3904	4188		4330	
3064		3124		3904	4188		4330	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D4RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

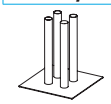
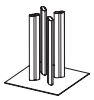
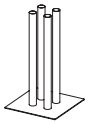
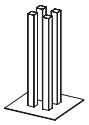
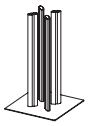
Platform

Round Top

Four Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S4 Round*	**S4**	30 Fix	**PTS4RT 30RDFX**	Round	4	91	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
		30 Fix	**PTS4ST 30RDFX**	Square	4	91	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
		30 Fix	**PTS4CT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	91	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
S4 Square		36 Fix	**PTS4RT 36RDFX**	Round	4	107	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
		36 Fix	**PTS4ST 36RDFX**	Square	4	107	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
		36 Fix	**PTS4CT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	107	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
 *S4 Conference*		42 Fix	**PTS4RT 42RDFX**	Round	4	149	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		42 Fix	**PTS4ST 42RDFX**	Square	4	149	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		42 Fix	**PTS4CT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	149	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		48 Fix	**PTS4RT 48RDFX**	Round	4	198	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		48 Fix	**PTS4ST 48RDFX**	Square	4	198	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		48 Fix	**PTS4CT 48RDFX**	Conference	4	198	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		60 Fix	**PTS4RT 60RDFX**	Round	4	232	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
		60 Fix	**PTS4ST 60RDFX**	Square	4	232	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
		60 Fix	**PTS4CT 60RDFX**	Conference	4	232	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
 *S4S Round*	**S4S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 30RDFX**	Round	4	103	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 30RDFX**	Square	4	103	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	103	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
 *S4S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 36RDFX**	Round	4	119	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 36RDFX**	Square	4	119	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	119	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
 *S4S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 42RDFX**	Round	4	161	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 42RDFX**	Square	4	161	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	161	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
- Powder Coat — included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) — +$44
- Stainless Steel (each) — +$44
- Black Anodized (each) — +$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data . . . . DA	$ 25	HDMI . . . . HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO	$ 8	DVI . . . . . DV	$ 44
VGA . . . . . VG	$ 16	USB . . . . . US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS	$ 12	RCA . . . . . RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S4RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

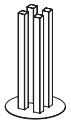
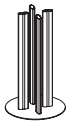
Platform

Square Top

Four Column Disc Base

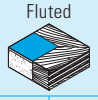
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
D4 Round	**D4**	30 Fix	**PTD4RT 30SQFX**	Round	4	90	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
		30 Fix	**PTD4ST 30SQFX**	Square	4	90	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
		30 Fix	**PTD4CT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	90	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401
D4 Square		36 Fix	**PTD4RT 36SQFX**	Round	4	128	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
		36 Fix	**PTD4ST 36SQFX**	Square	4	128	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
		36 Fix	**PTD4CT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	128	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600
D4 Conference		42 Fix	**PTD4RT 42SQFX**	Round	4	175	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		42 Fix	**PTD4ST 42SQFX**	Square	4	175	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		42 Fix	**PTD4CT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	175	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964
		48 Fix	**PTD4RT 48SQFX**	Round	4	193	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
		48 Fix	**PTD4ST 48SQFX**	Square	4	193	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
		48 Fix	**PTD4CT 48SQFX**	Conference	4	193	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044
D4S Round	**D4S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 30SQFX**	Round	4	102	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 30SQFX**	Square	4	102	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	102	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481
 *D4S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 36SQFX**	Round	4	140	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 36SQFX**	Square	4	140	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	140	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680
 *D4S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 42SQFX**	Round	4	187	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 42SQFX**	Square	4	187	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	187	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1701		1731		1945	2057		2113	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
1960		1996		2016	2129		2186	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2384		2426		2568	2719		2794	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
2524		2572		2916	3102		3194	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
1781		1811		2025	2137		2193	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2040		2076		2096	2209		2266	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	
2464		2506		2648	2799		2874	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI. . . . HD $ 56
DVI. . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D4ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top & edge) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTD4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

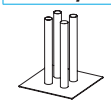
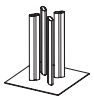
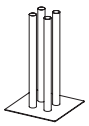
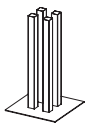
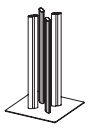
Platform

Square Top

Four Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S4 Round*	**S4**	30 Fix	**PTS4RT 30SQFX**	Round	4	98	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
		30 Fix	**PTS4ST 30SQFX**	Square	4	98	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
		30 Fix	**PTS4CT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	98	1101	1142	1143	1190	1401	
S4 Square		36 Fix	**PTS4RT 36SQFX**	Round	4	115	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
		36 Fix	**PTS4ST 36SQFX**	Square	4	115	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
		36 Fix	**PTS4CT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	115	1240	1293	1290	1351	1600	
 *S4 Conference*		42 Fix	**PTS4RT 42SQFX**	Round	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		42 Fix	**PTS4ST 42SQFX**	Square	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		42 Fix	**PTS4CT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	162	1544	1616	1603	1683	1964	
		48 Fix	**PTS4RT 48SQFX**	Round	4	214	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		48 Fix	**PTS4ST 48SQFX**	Square	4	214	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		48 Fix	**PTS4CT 48SQFX**	Conference	4	214	1564	1639	1631	1716	2044	
		60 Fix	**PTS4RT 60SQFX**	Round	4	258	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
		60 Fix	**PTS4ST 60SQFX**	Square	4	258	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
		60 Fix	**PTS4CT 60SQFX**	Conference	4	258	1864	1984	1948	2080	2464	
 *S4S Round*	**S4S**	30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 30SQFX**	Round	4	110	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 30SQFX**	Square	4	110	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	110	1181	1222	1223	1270	1481	
 *S4S Square*		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 36SQFX**	Round	4	127	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 36SQFX**	Square	4	127	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	127	1320	1373	1370	1431	1680	
 *S4S Conference*		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 42SQFX**	Round	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 42SQFX**	Square	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	174	1624	1696	1683	1763	2044	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1701	1731	1945	2057	2113
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
1960	1996	2016	2129	2186
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2384	2426	2568	2719	2794
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
2524	2572	2916	3102	3194
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
3064	3124	3904	4188	4330
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
1781	1811	2025	2137	2193
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2040	2076	2096	2209	2266
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874
2464	2506	2648	2799	2874

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
- Powder Coat — included
- Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) — +$44
- Stainless Steel (each) — +$44
- Black Anodized (each) — +$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data. . . . . DA	$ 25	HDMI. . . . HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO	$ 8	DVI. . . . . DV	$ 44
VGA . . . . . VG	$ 16	USB . . . . . US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS	$ 12	RCA . . . . . RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print. . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S4ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	/	GR	/	TP AG431-N	/	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Four Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
D4	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	4	142	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	4	142	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 2448REFX ❷	Conference	4	142	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	4	148	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	4	148	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 2460REFX ❷	Conference	4	148	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	4	154	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	4	154	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 2472REFX ❷	Conference	4	154	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	4	159	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	4	159	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 2484REFX ❷	Conference	4	159	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	4	162	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	4	162	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 2490REFX ❷	Conference	4	162	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	4	148	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	4	148	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 3048REFX ❷	Conference	4	148	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	4	155	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	4	155	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 3060REFX ❷	Conference	4	155	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	4	162	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	4	162	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 3072REFX ❷	Conference	4	162	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	4	170	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	4	170	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 3084REFX ❷	Conference	4	170	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	4	173	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	4	173	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 3090REFX ❷	Conference	4	173	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3660REFX ❷	Round	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740

D4 Round

D4 Square

D4 Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2681	2717	2665	2767	2818
2681	2717	2665	2767	2818
2681	2717	2665	2767	2818
2901	2943	2993	3128	3195
2901	2943	2993	3128	3195
2901	2943	2993	3128	3195
3081	3129	3209	3365	3443
3081	3129	3209	3365	3443
3081	3129	3209	3365	3443
3345	3399	3417	3594	3683
3345	3399	3417	3594	3683
3345	3399	3417	3594	3683
3413	3470	3641	3841	3940
3413	3470	3641	3841	3940
3413	3470	3641	3841	3940
2789	2828	3065	3207	3278
2789	2828	3065	3207	3278
2789	2828	3065	3207	3278
2981	3026	3505	3691	3784
2981	3026	3505	3691	3784
2981	3026	3505	3691	3784
3205	3256	3813	4030	4138
3205	3256	3813	4030	4138
3205	3256	3813	4030	4138
3521	3578	4141	4391	4515
3521	3578	4141	4391	4515
3521	3578	4141	4391	4515
3589	3649	4489	4773	4915
3589	3649	4489	4773	4915
3589	3649	4489	4773	4915
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D4CT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTD4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle Top

Four Column Disc Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D4 Round	**D4**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD4ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD4CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928	
D4 Square		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192	
D4 Conference		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D4CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

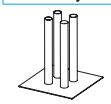
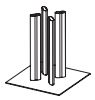
Platform

Rectangle Top

Four Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC				Laminate T-Mold				Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC			
					edge >	Flat				Convex				Flat		Bumper			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S		LP3R or LP3S		LT2		LT3		LW2R or LW2S		LB2R			
					top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"			
						Fluted								Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S		LPF3R or LPF3S						LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S			
					top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"						1 ¼"		1 ¼"			
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"					
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**													
 *S4 Round*	**S4**	24 x 48 Fix	**PTS4RT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	4	166	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321								
		24 x 48 Fix	**PTS4ST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	4	166	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321								
		24 x 48 Fix	**PTS4CT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	4	166	1961	2008	2012	2066	2321								
		24 x 60 Fix	**PTS4RT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	4	172	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481								
S4 Square		24 x 60 Fix	**PTS4ST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	4	172	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481								
		24 x 60 Fix	**PTS4CT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	4	172	2061	2123	2120	2191	2481								
		24 x 72 Fix	**PTS4RT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	4	178	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601								
 *S4 Conference*		24 x 72 Fix	**PTS4ST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	4	178	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601								
		24 x 72 Fix	**PTS4CT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	4	178	2121	2192	2188	2269	2601								
		24 x 84 Fix	**PTS4RT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	4	183	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805								
		24 x 84 Fix	**PTS4ST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	4	183	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805								
		24 x 84 Fix	**PTS4CT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	4	183	2265	2358	2341	2444	2805								
		24 x 90 Fix	**PTS4RT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	4	186	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843								
		24 x 90 Fix	**PTS4ST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	4	186	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843								
		24 x 90 Fix	**PTS4CT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	4	186	2273	2367	2353	2458	2843								
		30 x 48 Fix	**PTS4RT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	4	172	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399								
		30 x 48 Fix	**PTS4ST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	4	172	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399								
		30 x 48 Fix	**PTS4CT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	4	172	2009	2063	2064	2126	2399								
		30 x 60 Fix	**PTS4RT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	4	179	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531								
		30 x 60 Fix	**PTS4ST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	4	179	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531								
		30 x 60 Fix	**PTS4CT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	4	179	2081	2146	2144	2218	2531								
		30 x 72 Fix	**PTS4RT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	4	186	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695								
		30 x 72 Fix	**PTS4ST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	4	186	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695								
		30 x 72 Fix	**PTS4CT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	4	186	2185	2266	2257	2348	2695								
		30 x 84 Fix	**PTS4RT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	4	194	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951								
		30 x 84 Fix	**PTS4ST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	4	194	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951								
		30 x 84 Fix	**PTS4CT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	4	194	2381	2491	2461	2583	2951								
		30 x 90 Fix	**PTS4RT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	4	197	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989								
		30 x 90 Fix	**PTS4ST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	4	197	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989								
		30 x 90 Fix	**PTS4CT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	4	197	2389	2500	2473	2597	2989								

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2681		2717		2665	2767		2818	
2681		2717		2665	2767		2818	
2681		2717		2665	2767		2818	
2901		2943		2993	3128		3195	
2901		2943		2993	3128		3195	
2901		2943		2993	3128		3195	
3081		3129		3209	3365		3443	
3081		3129		3209	3365		3443	
3081		3129		3209	3365		3443	
3345		3399		3417	3594		3683	
3345		3399		3417	3594		3683	
3345		3399		3417	3594		3683	
3413		3470		3641	3841		3940	
3413		3470		3641	3841		3940	
3413		3470		3641	3841		3940	
2789		2828		3065	3207		3278	
2789		2828		3065	3207		3278	
2789		2828		3065	3207		3278	
2981		3026		3505	3691		3784	
2981		3026		3505	3691		3784	
2981		3026		3505	3691		3784	
3205		3256		3813	4030		4138	
3205		3256		3813	4030		4138	
3205		3256		3813	4030		4138	
3521		3578		4141	4391		4515	
3521		3578		4141	4391		4515	
3521		3578		4141	4391		4515	
3589		3649		4489	4773		4915	
3589		3649		4489	4773		4915	
3589		3649		4489	4773		4915	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table . . . . . $ 800
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$85
Black Anodized (each) +$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S4CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

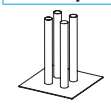
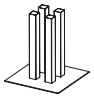
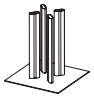
Platform

Rectangle Top

Four Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC			
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R			
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"			
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S			
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"					
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"					
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**									
 *S4 Round*	**S4**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740				
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740				
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	4	230	2260	2332	2327	2409	2740				
 *S4 Square*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928				
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928				
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	4	239	2388	2479	2463	2566	2928				
 *S4 Conference*		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192				
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192				
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	4	248	2592	2714	2676	2811	3192				
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238				
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238				
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	4	252	2608	2732	2696	2834	3238				

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915
3220	3268	3636	3822	3915
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3468	3522	3948	4166	4274
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3792	3852	4280	4531	4656
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052
3868	3931	4624	4909	5052

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S4CT** (base and column style) **3660** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTS4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

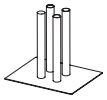
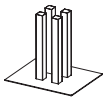
Platform

Rectangle Top

Four Column Rectangle Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *R4 Round*	**R4**	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4RT 3036REFX**	Round	4	105	1281	1329	1327	1383	1611	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4ST 3036REFX**	Square	4	105	1281	1329	1327	1383	1611	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4CT 3036REFX**	Conference	4	105	1281	1329	1327	1383	1611	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4RT 3042REFX**	Round	4	121	1341	1394	1391	1452	1701	
 *R4 Square*		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4ST 3042REFX**	Square	4	121	1341	1394	1391	1452	1701	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4CT 3042REFX**	Conference	4	121	1341	1394	1391	1452	1701	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4RT 3642REFX**	Round	4	144	1440	1497	1495	1561	1830	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4ST 3642REFX**	Square	4	144	1440	1497	1495	1561	1830	
R4 Conference		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4CT 3642REFX**	Conference	4	144	1440	1497	1495	1561	1830	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4RT 3648REFX**	Round	4	169	1526	1589	1585	1657	1946	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4ST 3648REFX**	Square	4	169	1526	1589	1585	1657	1946	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4CT 3648REFX**	Conference	4	169	1526	1589	1585	1657	1946	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1941	1974	2097	2211	2268
1941	1974	2097	2211	2268
1941	1974	2097	2211	2268
2061	2097	2293	2424	2489
2061	2097	2293	2424	2489
2061	2097	2293	2424	2489
2220	2259	2364	2495	2560
2220	2259	2364	2495	2560
2220	2259	2364	2495	2560
2366	2408	2522	2664	2735
2366	2408	2522	2664	2735
2366	2408	2522	2664	2735

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $85
Black Anodized (each)		+ $85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	R4CT	3060	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTR4RT 3060REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with four conference columns and a 30" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" top with a 3mm wood edge.

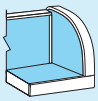
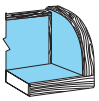
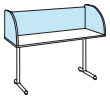
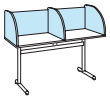
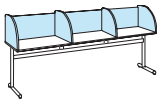
The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Study Carrels

Performance

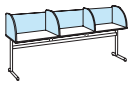
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

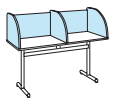
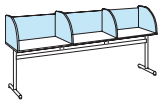
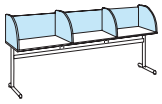
Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	24 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 2442REFX**	94		1378	2402	2872
	24 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 2448REFX**	105		1394	2452	2922
Two Section	24 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 2460REFX**	141		2080	3589	4094
	24 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 2472REFX**	162		2248	3849	4347
	24 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 2484REFX**	182		2317	4056	4589
Three Section	24 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 2490REFX**	201		2919	5084	5630
	24 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 2496REFX**	212		3006	5265	5817

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
		top and screen > / edge >		Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
		edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >		LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
S1						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1S1 3042REFX	104	1453	2502	2972
	30 x 48 Fix	P1S1 3048REFX	112	1517	2650	3182
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2S1 3060REFX	154	2230	3857	4427
	30 x 72 Fix	P2S1 3072REFX	175	2351	4102	4744
	30 x 84 Fix	P2S1 3084REFX	197	2434	4348	4997
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3S1 3090REFX	219	3041	5442	6124
	30 x 96 Fix	P3S1 3096REFX	229	3127	5623	6307
SC						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1SC 3042REFX	104	1453	2502	2972
	30 x 48 Fix	P1SC 3048REFX	112	1517	2650	3182
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2SC 3060REFX	154	2230	3857	4427
	30 x 72 Fix	P2SC 3072REFX	175	2351	4102	4744
	30 x 84 Fix	P2SC 3084REFX	197	2434	4348	4997
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3SC 3090REFX	219	3041	5442	6124
	30 x 96 Fix	P3SC 3096REFX	229	3127	5623	6307

❶ frame model ❷ finish, 3form and pull selections ❸ options

P2 SC 2460 RE FX LP2S / EB / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / PH2 / WBT

P2 product line · SC base style · 2460 top size · RE top shape · FX table function · LP2S top edge & corner · EB base finish · TN S 6001-T top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · EB edge color · BBE base option · PH2 power option(s) · WBT wire option(s)

An **P2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) Jack Options listed below	PH1	$ 211
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below	PHN1	$ 193
Power Access (each, jacks not included) Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge	EPA	$ 388
Finish Options: Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (Bottom Mount Only, Grommets Required)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay

(call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8
VGA	VG	$ 16
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12
HDMI	HD	$ 56
DVI	DV	$ 44
USB	US	$ 24
RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/ Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

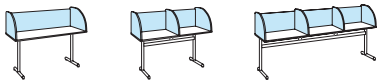
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 205
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 254
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 303
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 352
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

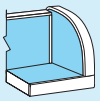
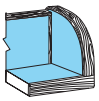
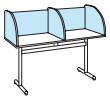
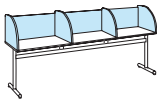
Study Carrels

Performance



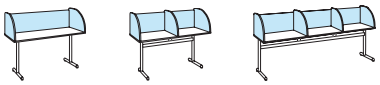
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
S1							
One Section	36 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3642REFX**	118		1623	2906	3609
	36 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3648REFX**	127		1624	2943	3644
Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3660REFX**	173		2383	4177	4900
	36 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3672REFX**	198		2478	4392	5246
	36 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3684REFX**	222		2687	4679	5519
Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3690REFX**	247		3315	5821	6621
	36 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3696REFX**	258		3403	6004	6805

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options		
Henri		
(each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now		
(each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access		
(each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (Bottom Mount Only, Grommets Required)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options Power Access/Power Bay		
(call for configuration options)		
CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8
VGA	VG	$ 16
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12
HDMI	HD	$ 56
DVI	DV	$ 44
USB	US	$ 24
RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 205
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 254
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 303
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 352
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ frame model ❷ finish, 3form and pull selections ❸ options

P1	S1	3642	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **P1S1 3642 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed S1 bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

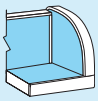
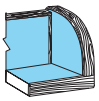
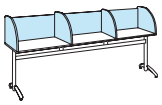
BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Study Carrels

Vela

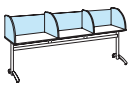
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

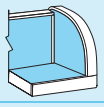
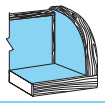
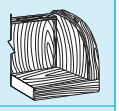
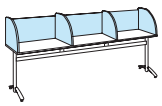
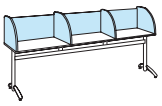
Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	24 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 2442REFX**	84		1481	2534	3018
	24 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 2448REFX**	92		1496	2586	3070
Two Section	24 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 2460REFX**	128		2203	3757	4276
	24 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 2472REFX**	148		2376	4024	4537
	24 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 2484REFX**	167		2446	4237	4787
Three Section	24 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 2490REFX**	184		3068	5295	5862
	24 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 2496REFX**	194		3154	5483	6051

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.



				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2S 1 ¼"	VW2S 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
S1							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	**V1S1 3042REFX**	106		1556	2635	3120
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1S1 3048REFX**	114		1621	2788	3337
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	**V2S1 3060REFX**	156		2356	4032	4618
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2S1 3072REFX**	176		2479	4283	4946
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2S1 3084REFX**	199		2565	4537	5206
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	**V3S1 3090REFX**	220		3191	5663	6366
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3S1 3096REFX**	231		3278	5851	6553
SC							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 3042REFX**	106		1556	2635	3120
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 3048REFX**	114		1621	2788	3337
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 3060REFX**	156		2356	4032	4618
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 3072REFX**	176		2479	4283	4946
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 3084REFX**	199		2565	4537	5206
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 3090REFX**	220		3191	5663	6366
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 3096REFX**	231		3278	5851	6553

❶ frame model — ❷ finish, 3form and pull selections — ❸ options

V2 SC 2460 RE FX LP2S / EB / TN S 6001-T / EB / ____ / PH2 / WBT

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top edge & corner · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option · power option(s) · wire option(s)

An **V2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (Bottom Mount Only, Grommets Required)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay

(call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8
VGA	VG	$ 16
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12
HDMI	HD	$ 56
DVI	DV	$ 44
USB	US	$ 24
RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/ Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

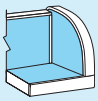
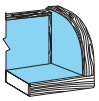
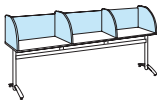
Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 205
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 254
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 303
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 352
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Study Carrels

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	36 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 3642REFX**	119		1730	3052	3775
	36 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 3648REFX**	129		1732	3089	3813
Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 3660REFX**	174		2514	4360	5104
	36 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 3672REFX**	199		2611	4582	5463
	36 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 3684REFX**	224		2825	4879	5744
Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 3690REFX**	249		3473	6053	6879
	36 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 3696REFX**	261		3562	6242	7067

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Henri		
(each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now		
(each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access		
(each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (Bottom Mount Only, Grommets Required)	PPT	$ 760
Configurable Data Plate Options		
Power Access/Power Bay		
(call for configuration options)		
CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8
VGA	VG	$ 16
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12
HDMI	HD	$ 56
DVI	DV	$ 44
USB	US	$ 24
RCA	RC	$ 24
Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/ Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 156
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 205
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 254
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 303
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 352
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

V1 (product line) **S1** (base style) **3642** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top edge & corner) / **EB** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / ____ (base option) / **PH2** (power option(s)) / **WBT** (wire option(s))

An **V1S1 3642 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed S1 bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

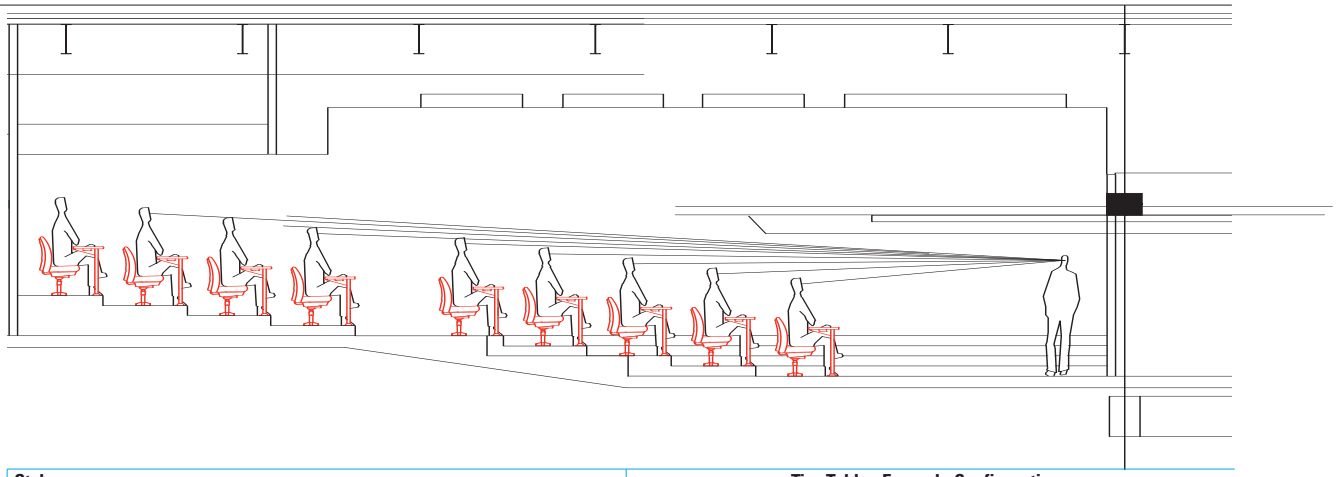
The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Tier Tables

for Presentation Facilities

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Style	Tier Tables Example Configurations
Tier Tables	

The Tier Table for presentation facilities

- Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want, to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication.
- Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built-in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come.

Standard Specifications

Base Construction

- Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube
- Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel
- Floor mounting brackets: 3⁄16" cold-rolled steel

Top Heights

- Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42"
- Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability)

Top/Modesty Panel Construction

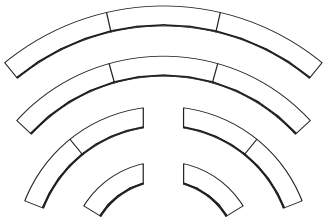
- Standard Versteel top specifications – 1 1⁄4" tops
- 7⁄8" modesty panels – curved modesties available

Anchoring method (in concrete)

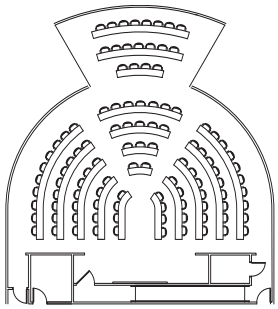
- Two 3⁄8" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® Anchors" per base

Cutouts for electrical wiring

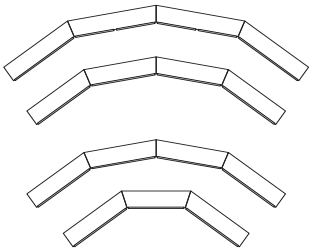
- Standard location cutouts available on all bases
- Custom cutout locations also available



A



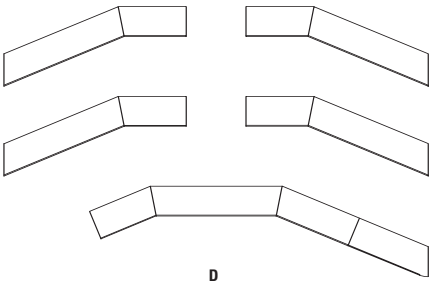
B



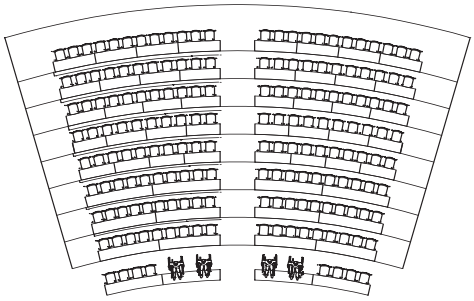
C

Call Versteel Customer Service to begin project planning
1.800.876.2120

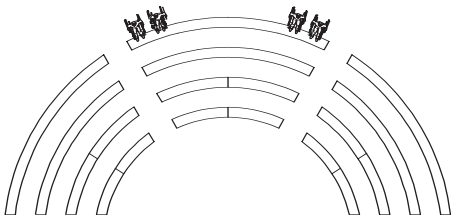
Tier Tables Example Configurations (continued)



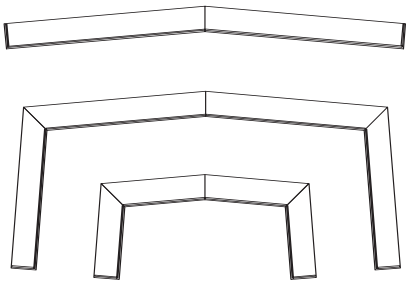
D



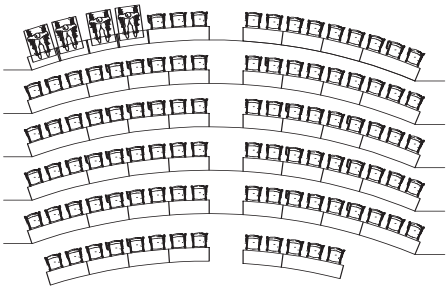
E



F



G



H

TIM

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S**	**VW1R** or **VW1S**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**	**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**			**VWF1R** or **VWF1S**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"		3mm PVC on all remaining sides	7/8"
	top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Rectangle	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442REFX**	48	860	1127	1548	1610
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442RETF**	52	1190	1456	1879	1940
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448REFX**	53	888	1156	1577	1640
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448RETF**	58	1220	1489	1909	1972
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460REFX**	60	939	1272	1753	1791
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460RETF**	66	1268	1602	2084	2122
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472REFX**	69	988	1351	1865	1902
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472RETF**	75	1320	1681	2195	2234
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042REFX**	54	931	1210	1690	1759
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042RETF**	58	1261	1539	2020	2088
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048REFX**	59	960	1240	1721	1789
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048RETF**	64	1292	1571	2051	2119
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060REFX**	69	1009	1367	1902	1953
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060RETF**	75	1341	1697	2234	2284
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072REFX**	80	1013	1433	2094	2102
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072RETF**	**86**	**1344**	**1763**	**2425**	**2432**

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ –33
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 56
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135
Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Canvas - Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 139
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 174
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 174
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 174
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 174
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 572
Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1147

1 base model / 2 finish selections / 3 options

TM	V2	2442	RE	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLS	/	PHA	/	WCH	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)		modesty option(s)

A **TMV2 2442REFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS / PHA / WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

TIM

Arc Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		LP1R	LW1R	LB1R	LUPE1R	VW1R
top thickness >		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		LPF1R	LWF1R			VWF1R
top thickness >		7/8"	7/8"		3mm PVC on all remaining sides	7/8"
top thickness price >		7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Arc Rectangle	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442ARFX**	47	888	1156	1577	1640
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442ARTF**	51	1220	1489	1909	1972
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448ARFX**	52	919	1186	1609	1670
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448ARTF**	57	1250	1518	1939	2002
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460ARFX**	59	968	1302	1784	1821
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460ARTF**	65	1298	1632	2114	2152
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472ARFX**	68	1019	1382	1895	1933
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472ARTF**	74	1350	1712	2226	2263
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042ARFX**	53	960	1240	1721	1789
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042ARTF**	57	1292	1571	2051	2119
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048ARFX**	58	991	1269	1750	1817
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048ARTF**	63	1322	1601	2081	2150
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060ARFX**	68	1040	1397	1933	1984
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060ARTF**	74	1370	1727	2263	2314
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072ARFX**	79	1044	1463	2124	2133
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072ARTF**	**85**	**1373**	**1793**	**2455**	**2462**

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ –33
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 56
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Canvas - Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 139
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57

Modesty Options

Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 174
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 174
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 174
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 174
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 230
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 572

Accessories

Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1147

1 base model							2 finish selections					3 options				
TM	V2	2442	AR	FX	LP1R	/	EB	TN S 6001-T		/ EB	/	___	/ TLS	/ PHA	/ WCH	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	modesty option(s)

A **TMV2 2442ARFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" arc rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS / PHA / WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

TIM Meeting

Rectangle,
Arc Rectangle, Stern Arc, Oval, Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
	available top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	available top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	36 x 72 Fixed	**TMR4 3672REFX**	98	1531	2121	3821
	42 x 84 Fixed	**TMR4 4284REFX**	120	1743	2620	4308
	48 x 96 Fixed	**TMR4 4896REFX**	146	1927	2855	4793
Arc Rectangle	36 x 72 Fixed	**TMR4 3672ARFX**	96	1531	2121	3821
	42 x 84 Fixed	**TMR4 4284ARFX**	117	1743	2620	4308
	48 x 96 Fixed	**TMR4 4896ARFX**	142	1927	2855	4793
Stern Arc	42 x 26 Tilt-Nest	**TMY3 4226SATN**	47	1239	1674	2467
	48 x 30 Tilt-Nest	**TMY3 4830SATN**	54	1387	1841	2823
	Not available in Chrome or Nickel					
Oval	36 x 72 Fixed	**TMR4 3672OVFX**	86	1531	2121	3821
	42 x 84 Fixed	**TMR4 4284OVFX**	105	1743	2620	4308
	48 x 96 Fixed	**TMR4 4896OVFX**	126	1927	2855	4793
Boatshape	30 x 84 Fixed	**TMR4 3084BTFX**	112	1743	2620	4308
	36 x 96 Fixed	**TMR4 3696BTFX**	138	1927	2855	4793

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

TIM Meeting

Rectangle,
Arc Rectangle, Stern Arc, Oval, Boatshape

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel*		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 89
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57

**Chrome & Nickel finish not available on TIM Meeting Stern tables.*

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TM	R4	3672	AR	FX	LP2R	/	TW	/	TW 4651-60	/ TW	/	___	/	___	/ WOH	/ WCH
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TMR4 3672ARFX LP2R** is a TIM Meeting series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW / TW 4651-60 / TW** specify a Twilight base, Wilsonart 4651-60 laminate and the PVC edge in Twilight.

WOH / WCH adds 2 oval brush grommets installed in location H and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

TOD

Rectangle

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042REFX XT**	36	992	1242	1409
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048REFX XT**	39	1037	1286	1453
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060REFX XT**	48	1103	1414	1624
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072REFX XT**	57	1169	1506	1735
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084REFX XT**	66	1234	1651	1932
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090REFX XT**	71	1301	1781	2104
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096REFX XT**	75	1371	1852	2174
	24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442REFX XT**	43	1010	1259	1426
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448REFX XT**	47	1054	1303	1470
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460REFX XT**	64	1120	1431	1641
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472REFX XT**	69	1186	1524	1753
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484REFX XT**	75	1253	1668	1949
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490REFX XT**	79	1319	1799	2121
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496REFX XT**	83	1389	1870	2191
	30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042REFX XT**	50	1037	1248	1389
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048REFX XT**	55	1103	1361	1537
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060REFX XT**	75	1169	1501	1727
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072REFX XT**	85	1234	1627	1890
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084REFX XT**	95	1301	1794	2124
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090REFX XT**	100	1367	1952	2345
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096REFX XT**	105	1437	2022	2415

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** 7/8"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWE2** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 7/8"	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
1638	1658	1698	1810		2033
1682	1737	1742	1854		2077
1868	1937	1903	2032		2268
2027	2100	1991	2135		2397
2395	2337	2170	2331		2608
2423	2620	2317	2503		2802
2493	2691	2388	2573		2872
1656	1675	1715	1828		2050
1700	1755	1760	1872		2094
1885	1954	1920	2049		2285
2044	2117	2010	2152		2415
2413	2355	2187	2349		2626
2441	2638	2334	2521		2820
2511	2708	2406	2592		2891
1613	1799	1705	1815		2028
1815	1869	1878	2007		2240
2007	2080	2056	2202		2469
2257	2300	2251	2416		2639
2607	2523	2424	2608		2899
2712	2851	2615	2829		3135
2784	2922	2686	2899		3206

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 59

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TOD Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TOD Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATTM36	$ 99
42" Length	ATTM42	$ 105
48" Length	ATTM48	$ 110
60" Length	ATTM60	$ 122
72" Length	ATTM72	$ 155
84" Length	ATTM84	$ 166
90" Length	ATTM90	$ 193
96" Length	ATTM96	$ 204

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TD	Y2	2042	RE	FX	XT	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/		/	TLE	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TDY2 2042REFX XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TOD

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Blue = Tilt-Nest

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042RETN XT**	49	1310	1559	1727
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048RETN XT**	54	1339	1589	1757
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060RETN XT**	65	1440	1751	1963
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072RETN XT**	76	1541	1878	2108
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084RETN XT**	88	1851	2266	2548
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090RETN XT**	93	1894	2375	2696
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096RETN XT**	98	1922	2403	2725
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442RETN XT**	55	1310	1559	1727
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448RETN XT**	60	1339	1589	1757
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460RETN XT**	74	1440	1751	1963
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472RETN XT**	85	1541	1878	2108
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484RETN XT**	98	1851	2266	2548
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490RETN XT**	96	1894	2375	2696
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496RETN XT**	109	1922	2403	2725
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042RETN XT**	62	1400	1611	1753
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048RETN XT**	69	1430	1689	1864
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060RETN XT**	85	1643	1977	2202
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072RETN XT**	98	1743	2136	2397
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084RETN XT**	112	2085	2579	2909
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090RETN XT**	119	2127	2712	3105
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096RETN XT**	125	2156	2741	3134

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** 7/8"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWE1** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 7/8"	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
1955	1975	2015	2127		2350
1985	2041	2045	2157		2380
2206	2275	2241	2371		2605
2398	2472	2364	2506		2770
3011	2954	2786	2947		3224
3016	3213	2910	3097		3395
3044	3242	2939	3124		3423
1955	1975	2015	2127		2350
1985	2041	2045	2157		2380
2206	2275	2241	2371		2605
2398	2472	2364	2506		2770
3011	2954	2786	2947		3224
3016	3213	2910	3097		3395
3044	3242	2939	3124		3423
1978	2162	2069	2179		2391
2143	2195	2206	2334		2567
2483	2555	2531	2676		2944
2766	2808	2759	2925		3147
3391	3308	3209	3392		3684
3474	3611	3375	3589		3895
3501	3639	3404	3618		3924

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 59

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TOD Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TOD Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATTM36	$ 99
42" Length	ATTM42	$ 105
48" Length	ATTM48	$ 110
60" Length	ATTM60	$ 122
72" Length	ATTM72	$ 155
84" Length	ATTM84	$ 166
90" Length	ATTM90	$ 193
96" Length	ATTM96	$ 204

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TD	Y2	2042	RE	TN	XT	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLE	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TDY2 2042RETN XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with tilt-nest Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
top thickness price >					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	907	1353	1557
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	933	1381	1584
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1188	1636	1839
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848RETL RM**	77	1143	1590	1793
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	933	1128	1584
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	933	1128	1584
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1188	1384	1839
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	77	1143	1337	1793
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1093	1289	1745
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	963	1411	1770
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	990	1437	1797
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	1247	1695	2053
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860RETL RM**	88	1199	1647	2006
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	990	1213	1797
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	990	1213	1797
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1247	1469	2053
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1199	1422	2006
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1151	1375	1959
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1045	1729	1986
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1072	1755	2013
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	1327	2011	2270
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872RETL RM**	99	1281	1965	2222
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1072	1342	2013
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1072	1342	2013
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1327	1597	2270
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1281	1551	2222
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1187	1458	2128

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	1848	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	1346	2177	2400
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	1368	2201	2424
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	1626	2457	2677
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884RETL RM**	110	1578	2411	2633
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	1421	2340	2767
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	1445	2362	2790
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	1703	2622	3049
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890RETL RM**	116	1655	2573	3001
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	1421	2340	2767
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	1445	2362	2790
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	1703	2622	3049
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896RETL RM**	121	1655	2573	3001

T1

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	1896	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/		/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2048REFX XM	68	943	1460	1700
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFX RM	68	971	1486	1728
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFO RM	70	1226	1742	1983
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2048RETL RM	80	1180	1696	1936
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	971	1233	1728
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	971	1233	1728
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1226	1491	1983
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1180	1444	1936
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1131	1396	1888
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2060REFX XM	80	992	1508	1891
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFX RM	80	1019	1536	1917
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFD RM	82	1275	1792	2174
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2060RETL RM	92	1227	1744	2125
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1019	1349	1917
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1019	1349	1917
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1275	1604	2174
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1227	1557	2125
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1181	1510	2079
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2072REFX XM	92	1151	1922	2151
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFX RM	92	1178	1949	2178
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFD RM	94	1434	2205	2434
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2072RETL RM	104	1386	2157	2387
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1178	1536	2178
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1178	1536	2178
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1434	1792	2434
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1386	1744	2387
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1293	1652	2294
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2084REFX XM	104	1420	2319	2602
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFX RM	104	1444	2343	2626
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1699	2599	2881
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1653	2552	2835

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

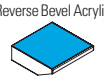
BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1 *T1*	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1565	2533	2977
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	1589	2557	3001
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	1845	2814	3257
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	1797	2766	3210
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1565	2533	2977
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	1589	2557	3001
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	1845	2814	3257
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	1797	2766	3210

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	2096	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/		/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2448REFX XM	76	943	1460	1700
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFX RM	76	971	1486	1728
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFO RM	80	1226	1742	1983
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2448RETL FM	88	1229	1746	1986
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2448RETL RM	88	1180	1696	1936
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	971	1233	1728
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	971	1233	1728
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1226	1491	1983
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1180	1444	1936
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1131	1396	1888
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1341	1604	2098
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2460REFX XM	89	992	1508	1891
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFX RM	89	1019	1536	1917
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFD RM	93	1275	1792	2174
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460REFD FM	93	1325	1842	2223
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460RETL FM	101	1278	1794	2176
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2460RETL RM	101	1227	1744	2125
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1019	1349	1917
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1019	1349	1917
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1275	1604	2174
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1227	1557	2125
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1181	1510	2079
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1436	1766	2334
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	113	1388	1718	2286

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	2460	RE	TL	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2460RETL RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2472REFX XM	103	1151	1922	2151
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFX RM	103	1178	1949	2178
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFD RM	107	1434	2205	2434
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2472RETL FM	115	1434	2205	2434
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2472RETL RM	115	1386	2157	2387
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1178	1536	2178
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1178	1536	2178
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1434	1792	2434
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1386	1744	2387
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1293	1652	2294
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1501	1859	2501
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2484REFX XM	116	1420	2319	2602
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFX RM	116	1444	2343	2626
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFD RM	120	1699	2599	2881
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2484RETL FM	128	1720	2621	2903
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2484RETL RM	128	1653	2552	2835
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2490REFX XM	124	1565	2533	2977
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFX RM	124	1589	2557	3001
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFD RM	128	1845	2814	3257
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2490RETL FM	136	1866	2834	3277
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2490RETL RM	136	1797	2766	3210
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2496REFX XM	130	1565	2533	2977
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFX RM	130	1589	2557	3001
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFD RM	134	1845	2814	3257
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2496RETL FM	142	1866	2834	3277
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2496RETL RM	142	1797	2766	3210

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BT T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3048REFX XM	87	1025	1564	1848
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFX RM	87	1052	1592	1875
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFO RM	91	1308	1847	2131
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3048RETL FM	99	1311	1851	2136
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3048RETL RM	99	1261	1800	2084
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1052	1326	1875
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1052	1326	1875
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1308	1582	2131
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1261	1536	2084
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1213	1487	2037
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1422	1697	2246
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3060REFX XM	102	1072	1611	2050
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFX RM	102	1098	1638	2078
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1356	1895	2334
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1405	1946	2384
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060RETL FM	114	1359	1900	2338
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3060RETL RM	114	1309	1848	2287
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1098	1452	2078
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1098	1452	2078
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1356	1709	2334
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1309	1661	2287
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1260	1612	2239
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1517	1870	2495
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1469	1824	2450

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	3048	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Brattice

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1184	2013	2326
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1211	2041	2353
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	1467	2297	2611
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3072RETL FM**	131	1468	2298	2612
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072RETL RM**	131	1421	2251	2564
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1211	1627	2353
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1211	1627	2353
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1467	1884	2611
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1421	1837	2564
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1326	1742	2469
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1537	1952	2680
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3084REFX XM**	134	1467	2450	2777
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFX RM**	134	1492	2472	2800
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	1747	2728	3055
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3084RETL FM**	146	1768	2750	3077
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084RETL RM**	146	1700	2683	3009
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3090REFX XM**	143	1592	2671	3178
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFX RM**	143	1616	2694	3201
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	1872	2952	3459
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3090RETL FM**	155	1893	2973	3480
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090RETL RM**	155	1826	2905	3412
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3096REFX XM**	151	1592	2671	3178
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFX RM**	151	1616	2694	3201
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	1872	2952	3459
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3096RETL FM**	163	1893	2973	3480
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096RETL RM**	163	1826	2905	3412

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	3072	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

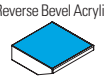
BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	824	1258	1443
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	850	1284	1470
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1099	1533	1719
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848RETL RM**	77	1054	1488	1675
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	850	1039	1470
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	850	1039	1470
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1099	1288	1719
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	77	1054	1243	1675
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1006	1195	1626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	881	1315	1652
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	906	1341	1679
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	1155	1589	1927
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860RETL RM**	88	1110	1544	1882
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	906	1122	1679
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	906	1122	1679
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1155	1372	1927
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1110	1326	1882
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1063	1280	1835
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	959	1622	1861
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	984	1648	1887
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	1233	1896	2136
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872RETL RM**	99	1189	1852	2092
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	984	1247	1887
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	984	1247	1887
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1233	1495	2136
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1189	1451	2092
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1097	1359	2000

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	T1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"		
top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	1101	1909	2114
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	1124	1931	2137
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	1373	2180	2385
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884RETL RM**	110	1327	2135	2340
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	1175	2066	2471
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	1197	2090	2493
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	1447	2338	2741
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890RETL RM**	116	1402	2293	2697
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	1175	2066	2471
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	1197	2090	2493
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	1447	2338	2741
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896RETL RM**	121	1402	2293	2697

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	1884	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

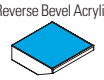
TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XM**	68	855	1357	1579
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RM**	68	882	1382	1605
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RM**	70	1131	1632	1854
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048RETL RM**	80	1084	1586	1808
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	882	1137	1605
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	882	1137	1605
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	70	1131	1387	1854
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS**	80	1084	1341	1808
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1038	1294	1761
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XM**	80	902	1403	1762
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RM**	80	928	1430	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	1176	1678	2037
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060RETL RM**	92	1132	1633	1992
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	928	1248	1789
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	928	1248	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1176	1496	2037
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS**	91	1132	1452	1992
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1084	1404	1945
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1056	1804	2016
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1082	1831	2042
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	1330	2079	2290
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072RETL RM**	104	1286	2035	2246
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1082	1430	2042
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1082	1430	2042
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1330	1678	2290
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS**	105	1286	1633	2246
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1194	1542	2154

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	T1	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"		
top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2084REFX XM**	104	1168	2042	2305
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFX RM**	104	1191	2064	2327
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	1439	2312	2575
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084RETL RM**	116	1394	2267	2531
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1309	2249	2669
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	1331	2272	2691
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	1580	2520	2940
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	1535	2476	2895
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1309	2249	2669
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	1331	2272	2691
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	1580	2520	2940
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	1535	2476	2895

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model

PT	T1	2090	RE	FD	RM	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

EB	TP	WM115-N	SU
base finish	top laminate manufacturer	& laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2090REFD RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 90" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2448REFX XM	76	855	1357	1579
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFX RM	76	882	1382	1605
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFO RM	80	1131	1632	1854
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2448RETL FM	88	1133	1634	1856
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2448RETL RM	88	1084	1586	1808
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	882	1137	1605
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	882	1137	1605
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1131	1387	1854
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1084	1341	1808
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1038	1294	1761
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1241	1497	1965
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2460REFX XM	89	902	1403	1762
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFX RM	89	928	1430	1789
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFD RM	93	1176	1678	2037
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460REFD FM	93	1225	1726	2085
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460RETL FM	101	1180	1682	2042
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2460RETL RM	101	1132	1633	1992
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	928	1248	1789
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	928	1248	1789
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1176	1496	2037
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1132	1452	1992
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1084	1404	1945
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	105	1288	1608	2150
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	113	1333	1652	2194

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB / TP	WM115-N	/ SU	/	BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL
product line, base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2448REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2472REFX XM	103	1056	1804	2016
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFX RM	103	1082	1831	2042
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFD RM	107	1330	2079	2290
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2472RETL FM	115	1333	2081	2292
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2472RETL RM	115	1286	2035	2246
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1082	1430	2042
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1082	1430	2042
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1330	1678	2290
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1286	1633	2246
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1194	1542	2154
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1398	1745	2358
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2484REFX XM	116	1168	2042	2305
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFX RM	116	1191	2064	2327
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFD RM	120	1439	2312	2575
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2484RETL FM	128	1459	2333	2596
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2484RETL RM	128	1394	2267	2531
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2490REFX XM	124	1309	2249	2669
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFX RM	124	1331	2272	2691
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFD RM	128	1580	2520	2940
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2490RETL FM	136	1602	2541	2962
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2490RETL RM	136	1535	2476	2895
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2496REFX XM	130	1309	2249	2669
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFX RM	130	1331	2272	2691
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFD RM	134	1580	2520	2940
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2496RETL FM	142	1602	2541	2962
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2496RETL RM	142	1535	2476	2895

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2472REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"		
top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3048REFX XM	87	928	1452	1716
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFX RM	87	953	1478	1742
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFO RM	91	1204	1727	1991
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3048RETL FM	99	1206	1730	1993
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3048RETL RM	99	1157	1681	1945
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	953	1221	1742
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	953	1221	1742
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1204	1470	1991
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1157	1423	1945
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1111	1377	1898
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1313	1580	2101
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3060REFX XM	102	975	1498	1913
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFX RM	102	1000	1525	1940
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1249	1773	2188
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1298	1821	2236
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060RETL FM	114	1251	1775	2190
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3060RETL RM	114	1203	1726	2141
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1000	1343	1940
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1000	1343	1940
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1249	1591	2188
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1203	1545	2141
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1157	1499	2096
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1359	1701	2298
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1405	1747	2344

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	T1	3048	RE	TL	FM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 3048RETL FM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with tilt T1 bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1082	1887	2180
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1109	1913	2206
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	1358	2162	2456
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3072RETL FM**	131	1359	2164	2457
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072RETL RM**	131	1312	2118	2411
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1109	1512	2206
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1109	1512	2206
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1358	1761	2456
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1312	1716	2411
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1221	1624	2319
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1424	1829	2522
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3084REFX XM**	134	1208	2160	2467
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFX RM**	134	1231	2184	2490
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	1479	2432	2738
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3084RETL FM**	146	1500	2454	2760
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084RETL RM**	146	1435	2387	2694
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3090REFX XM**	143	1328	2376	2857
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFX RM**	143	1350	2399	2879
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	1601	2648	3130
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3090RETL FM**	155	1621	2669	3150
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090RETL RM**	155	1555	2603	3084
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3096REFX XM**	151	1328	2376	2857
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFX RM**	151	1350	2399	2879
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	1601	2648	3130
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3096RETL FM**	163	1621	2669	3150
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096RETL RM**	163	1555	2603	3084

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT T1	3072	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB / TP	WM115-N	/ SU	/	BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL
product line, base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s)

A **PTT1 3072REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XM**	65	824	1258	1443
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RM**	65	850	1284	1470
	18 x 48 Fold DL w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RM**	67	1099	1533	1719
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	850	1039	1470
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	850	1039	1470
	18 x 48 Fold DL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1099	1288	1719
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1006	1195	1626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XM**	76	881	1315	1652
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RM**	76	906	1341	1679
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RM**	78	1155	1589	1927
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	906	1122	1679
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	906	1122	1679
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1155	1372	1927
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1063	1280	1835
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XM**	87	959	1622	1861
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RM**	87	984	1648	1887
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RM**	89	1233	1896	2136
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	984	1247	1887
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	984	1247	1887
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1233	1495	2136
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1097	1359	2000

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model

PT	TC	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

/

❸ options

BCD	/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PPD / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1884REFX XM**	98	1101	1909	2114
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFX RM**	98	1124	1931	2137
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFD RM**	100	1373	2180	2385
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1890REFX XM**	104	1175	2066	2471
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFX RM**	104	1197	2090	2493
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFD RM**	106	1447	2338	2741
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1896REFX XM**	109	1175	2066	2471
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFX RM**	109	1197	2090	2493
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFD RM**	111	1447	2338	2741

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	1884	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2048REFX XM	68	855	1357	1579
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFX RM	68	882	1382	1605
	20 x 48 Fold DL w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFO RM	70	1131	1632	1854
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	882	1137	1605
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	882	1137	1605
	20 x 48 Fold DL w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1131	1387	1854
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1038	1294	1761
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2060REFX XM	80	902	1403	1762
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFX RM	80	928	1430	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFD RM	82	1176	1678	2037
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	928	1248	1789
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	928	1248	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1176	1496	2037
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1084	1404	1945
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2072REFX XM	92	1056	1804	2016
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFX RM	92	1082	1831	2042
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFD RM	94	1330	2079	2290
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1082	1430	2042
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1082	1430	2042
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1330	1678	2290
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1194	1542	2154

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	TC	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2084REFX XM**	104	1168	2042	2305
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFX RM**	104	1191	2064	2327
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFD RM**	106	1439	2312	2575
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2090REFX XM**	110	1309	2249	2669
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFX RM**	110	1331	2272	2691
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFD RM**	112	1580	2520	2940
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2096REFX XM**	116	1309	2249	2669
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFX RM**	116	1331	2272	2691
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFD RM**	118	1580	2520	2940

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/	PPD	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2084REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

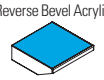
TLL / PPD / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XM**	76	855	1357	1579
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RM**	76	882	1382	1605
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RM**	80	1131	1632	1854
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448RETL RM**	88	1084	1586	1808
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	882	1137	1605
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	882	1137	1605
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	80	1131	1387	1854
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	88	1084	1341	1808
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1038	1294	1761
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XM**	89	902	1403	1762
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RM**	89	928	1430	1789
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RM**	93	1176	1678	2037
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FM**	93	1225	1726	2085
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460RETL RM**	101	1132	1633	1992
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	928	1248	1789
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	928	1248	1789
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	92	1176	1496	2037
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1132	1452	1992
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1084	1404	1945
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	105	1333	1652	2194
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XM**	103	1056	1804	2016
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RM**	103	1082	1831	2042
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RM**	107	1330	2079	2290
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472RETL RM**	115	1286	2035	2246
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1082	1430	2042
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1082	1430	2042
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1330	1678	2290
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	115	1286	1633	2246
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1194	1542	2154

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corners) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2484REFX XM**	116	1168	2042	2305
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFX RM**	116	1191	2064	2327
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFD RM**	120	1439	2312	2575
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484RETL RM**	128	1394	2267	2531
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2490REFX XM**	124	1309	2249	2669
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFX RM**	124	1331	2272	2691
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFD RM**	128	1580	2520	2940
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490RETL RM**	136	1535	2476	2895
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2496REFX XM**	130	1309	2249	2669
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFX RM**	130	1331	2272	2691
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFD RM**	134	1580	2520	2940
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496RETL RM**	142	1535	2476	2895

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	2490	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2490REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3048REFX XM	87	928	1452	1716
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFX RM	87	953	1478	1742
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFO RM	91	1204	1727	1991
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3048RETL FM	99	1206	1730	1993
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3048RETL RM	99	1157	1681	1945
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	953	1221	1742
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	953	1221	1742
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1204	1470	1991
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1157	1423	1945
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1111	1377	1898
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1313	1580	2101
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3060REFX XM	102	975	1498	1913
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFX RM	102	1000	1525	1940
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFD RM	106	1249	1773	2188
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060REFD FM	106	1298	1821	2236
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060RETL FM	114	1251	1775	2190
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3060RETL RM	114	1203	1726	2141
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1000	1343	1940
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1000	1343	1940
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1249	1591	2188
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1203	1545	2141
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1157	1499	2096
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1359	1701	2298
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1405	1747	2344

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	3048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/		/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3048REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

PHA / WRL adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

Performance

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1¼"	1¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XM**	119	1082	1887	2180
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RM**	119	1109	1913	2206
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RM**	123	1358	2162	2456
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3072RETL FM**	131	1359	2164	2457
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072RETL RM**	131	1312	2118	2411
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1109	1512	2206
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1109	1512	2206
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1358	1761	2456
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1312	1716	2411
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1221	1624	2319
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1424	1829	2522
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3084REFX XM**	134	1208	2160	2467
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFX RM**	134	1231	2184	2490
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFD RM**	138	1479	2432	2738
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3084RETL FM**	146	1500	2454	2760
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084RETL RM**	146	1435	2387	2694
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3090REFX XM**	143	1328	2376	2857
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFX RM**	143	1350	2399	2879
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFD RM**	147	1601	2648	3130
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3090RETL FM**	155	1621	2669	3150
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090RETL RM**	155	1555	2603	3084
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3096REFX XM**	151	1328	2376	2857
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFX RM**	151	1350	2399	2879
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFD RM**	155	1601	2648	3130
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3096RETL FM**	163	1621	2669	3150
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096RETL RM**	163	1555	2603	3084

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 134
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/		/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer	& laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3072REFD RL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2048REFX XM	68	865	1321	1516
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFX RM	68	892	1348	1544
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFO RM	70	1154	1610	1805
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2048REST RM	80	1107	1563	1758
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	892	1091	1544
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	892	1091	1544
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1154	1353	1805
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REST RL OR RLS	80	1107	1306	1758
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1056	1255	1708
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2060REFX XM	80	925	1381	1735
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFX RM	80	952	1408	1763
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFD RM	82	1212	1668	2023
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 2060REFD FM	83	1264	1720	2075
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2060REST RM	92	1165	1621	2186
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	952	1179	1763
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	952	1179	1763
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1212	1440	2023
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REST RL OR RLS	91	1165	1392	2186
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1116	1344	2137
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2060REFD FF OR FFS	93	1376	1604	2187
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2072REFX XM	92	1007	1703	2164
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFX RM	92	1034	1730	2192
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFD RM	94	1294	2201	2243
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2072REST RM	104	1269	2155	2196
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1034	1309	2192
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1034	1309	2192
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1294	1570	2243
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REST RL OR RLS	105	1269	1523	2196
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XF OR FFS	107	1152	1427	2100

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top > / edge >	Fluted	Fluted		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
top thickness price >				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2084REFX XM**	104	1227	2144	2420
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFX RM**	104	1250	2167	2444
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFD RM**	105	1511	2428	2704
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REST RM**	116	1464	2381	2657
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2090REFX XM**	110	1374	2362	2802
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFX RM**	110	1398	2385	2826
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFD RM**	112	1659	2646	3087
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REST RM**	122	1612	2600	3040
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2096REFX XM**	116	1374	2362	2802
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFX RM**	116	1398	2385	2826
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFD RM**	118	1659	2646	3087
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REST RM**	128	1612	2600	3040

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . . . . . BAH $ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . . . . BSP call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table). . . . . BG2 $ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base . . . . . BSR $ 147

Finish Options
Chrome or Nickel. . . . . $ 99
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (all four sides) . . . . . TLK $ 153
Table Link (30" ends only). . . . . TLE $ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length). . . . . TLL $ 145
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Laptop Locker (each). . . . . TLA $ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)
Electronic Lock (per locker) . . . . . TLEL $ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock . . TLPU $ 350

Power and Data Options
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67
Powerlink Package . . . . . PPT $ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data.	DA	$ 25	HDMI. . . .	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI.	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB.	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA.	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options
Basket, Modesty Mount. . . . . WBM $ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount. . . . . WBT $ 57
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

Accessories
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface . . . . . AKP24M $ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU3-9F $ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU5-8F $ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU3F $ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . . . AFB $ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2084REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2448REFX XM	76	898	1425	1658
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFX RM	76	926	1452	1685
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFO RM	80	1188	1713	1947
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2448REST RM	88	1138	1665	1899
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	926	1194	1685
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	926	1194	1685
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1188	1456	1947
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REST RL OR RLS	88	1138	1408	1899
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1090	1358	1849
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2460REFX XM	89	947	1473	1850
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFX RM	89	974	1501	1878
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFD RM	93	1235	1762	2139
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 2460REFD FM	93	1286	1812	2190
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2460REST RM	101	1189	1714	2092
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	974	1310	1878
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	974	1310	1878
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1235	1571	2139
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REST RL OR RLS	100	1189	1525	2092
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1138	1474	2043
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1400	1735	2303

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2472REFX XM**	103	1109	1894	2117
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFX RM**	103	1136	1922	2144
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFD RM**	107	1397	2183	2404
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REST RM**	115	1350	2137	2358
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1136	1501	2144
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1136	1501	2144
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1397	1762	2404
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REST RL OR RLS**	115	1350	1714	2358
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1254	1619	2262
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2484REFX XM**	116	1227	2144	2420
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFX RM**	116	1250	2167	2444
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFD RM**	120	1511	2428	2704
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REST RM**	136	1464	2381	2657
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2490REFX XM**	124	1374	2362	2802
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFX RM**	124	1398	2385	2826
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFD RM**	128	1659	2646	3087
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REST RM**	136	1612	2600	3040
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2496REFX XM**	130	1374	2362	2802
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFX RM**	130	1398	2385	2826
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFD RM**	134	1659	2646	3087
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REST RM**	142	1612	2600	3040

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2472REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3048REFX XM	87	974	1525	1802
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFX RM	87	1001	1552	1829
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFO RM	91	1264	1813	2091
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3048REST RM	99	1215	1765	2043
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1001	1282	1829
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1001	1282	1829
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1264	1544	2091
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REST RL OR RLS	99	1215	1494	2043
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1166	1446	1993
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3060REFX XM	102	1024	1573	2009
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFX RM	102	1050	1601	2037
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFD RM	106	1311	1862	2298
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 3060REFD FM	106	1363	1912	2348
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3060REST RM	114	1263	1812	2248
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1050	1410	2037
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1050	1410	2037
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1311	1671	2298
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REST RL OR RLS	114	1263	1622	2248
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1215	1574	2201
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1475	1835	2462

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . . . . . BAH $ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . . . . BSP call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table). . . . . BG2 $ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base . . . . . BSR $ 147

Finish Options
Chrome or Nickel. . . . . $ 99
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (all four sides) . . . . . TLK $ 153
Table Link (30" ends only). . . . . TLE $ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length). . . . . TLL $ 145
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Laptop Locker (each). . . . . TLA $ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)
Electronic Lock (per locker) . . . . . TLEL $ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock . . TLPU $ 350

Power and Data Options
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each). . . . . HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67
Powerlink Package . . . . . PPT $ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data.	DA	$ 25	HDMI. . . .	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI.	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB.	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA.	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit). . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data. . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options
Basket, Modesty Mount. . . . . WBM $ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount. . . . . WBT $ 57
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

Accessories
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface . . . . . AKP24M $ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU3-9F $ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU5-8F $ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment) . . . . . ACPU3F $ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . . . AFB $ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 3048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

TY

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
top thickness price >					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3072REFX XM**	119	1136	1982	2289
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFX RM**	119	1164	2009	2317
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFD RM**	123	1426	2271	2578
	30 x 72 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 3072REFD FM**	123	1474	2320	2627
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REST RM**	131	1377	2223	2531
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1164	1588	2317
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1164	1588	2317
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1426	1849	2578
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REST RL OR RLS**	131	1377	1802	2531
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1282	1705	2435
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3084REFX XM**	134	1268	2268	2591
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFX RM**	134	1292	2293	2614
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFD RM**	138	1553	2554	2875
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REST RM**	146	1507	2507	2829
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3090REFX XM**	143	1394	2495	3000
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFX RM**	143	1418	2519	3023
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFD RM**	147	1681	2781	3286
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REST RM**	155	1718	2733	3238
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3096REFX XM**	151	1394	2495	3000
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFX RM**	151	1418	2519	3023
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFD RM**	155	1681	2781	3286
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REST RM**	163	1632	2733	3238

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $33 list per table)	BG2	$ -33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3072	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 3072REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL/PH2/WUL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno[2]

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XM**	70	869	941	1183
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RM**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1848RETL RM**	90	1112	1183	1429
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XLS OR XLR**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RLS OR RLR**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848RETL RLS OR RLR**	90	1112	1183	1429
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XFS OR XFR**	89	951	1032	1165
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XM**	90	1003	1049	1450
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RM**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1860RETL RM**	101	1241	1286	1688
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XLS OR XLR**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RLS OR RLR**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860RETL RLS OR RLR**	101	1241	1286	1688
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XFS OR XFR**	100	1192	1239	1417
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XM**	113	1086	1149	1768
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RM**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1872RETL RM**	127	1323	1385	2005
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XLS OR XLR**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RLS OR RLR**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872RETL RLS OR RLR**	127	1323	1385	2005
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XFS OR XFR**	123	1229	1291	1498
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1884REFX XM**	100	1242	1321	1846
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884REFX RM**	100	1259	1339	1859
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884RETL RM**	111	1483	1558	2101
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1890REFX XM**	119	1463	1525	2381
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890REFX RM**	119	1487	1550	2406
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890RETL RM**	129	1697	1758	2614
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1896REFX XM**	121	1463	1525	2381
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896REFX RM**	121	1487	1550	2406
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896RETL RM**	131	1697	1758	2614

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	T1	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
top >				
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted		Fluted	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XM**	96	912	935	1290
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RM**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448RETL RM**	106	1145	1174	1539
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XLS OR XLR**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RLS OR RLR**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448RETL RLS OR RLR**	106	1145	1174	1539
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XFS OR XFR**	107	992	1025	1270
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XM**	109	1029	1073	1584
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RM**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460RETL RM**	119	1266	1310	1819
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XLS OR XLR**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RLS OR RLR**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460RETL RLS OR RLR**	119	1266	1310	1819
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XFS OR XFR**	120	1219	1262	1549
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XM**	130	1187	1225	1961
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RM**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472RETL RM**	142	1425	1462	2197
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XLS OR XLR**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RLS OR RLR**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472RETL RLS OR RLR**	142	1425	1462	2197
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XFS OR XFR**	140	1331	1368	1691
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2484REFX XM**	119	1332	1338	2035
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484REFX RM**	119	1350	1358	2049
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484RETL RM**	129	1570	1575	2289
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2490REFX XM**	156	1615	1630	2537
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490REFX RM**	156	1684	1699	2192
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490RETL RM**	166	1893	1908	2401
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2496REFX XM**	162	1615	1630	2537
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496REFX RM**	162	1684	1699	2192
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496RETL RM**	172	1893	1908	2401

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno[2]

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
		edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XM**	100	988	1080	1382
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RM**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3048RETL RM**	110	1227	1313	1624
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XLS OR XLR**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RLS OR RLR**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048RETL RLS OR RLR**	110	1227	1313	1624
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XFS OR XFR**	112	1077	1177	1371
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XM**	124	1106	1141	1681
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RM**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3060RETL RM**	134	1342	1378	1918
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XLS OR XLR**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RLS OR RLR**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060RETL RLS OR RLR**	134	1342	1378	1918
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XFS OR XFR**	136	1294	1329	1646
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XM**	148	1218	1256	2046
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RM**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3072RETL RM**	160	1455	1494	2283
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XLS OR XLR**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RLS OR RLR**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072RETL RLS OR RLR**	160	1455	1494	2283
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XFS OR XFR**	158	1361	1400	1776
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3084REFX XM**	139	1385	1444	2203
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084REFX RM**	139	1404	1464	2218
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084RETL RM**	149	1624	1680	2454
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3090REFX XM**	159	1625	1722	2704
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090REFX RM**	159	1648	1745	2729
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090RETL RM**	171	1859	1954	2938
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3096REFX XM**	185	1625	1722	2704
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096REFX RM**	185	1648	1745	2729
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096RETL RM**	195	1859	1954	2938

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTT1 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic		
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
	Fluted		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S			
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XM**	70	869	941	1183
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RM**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848RETL RM**	90	1112	1183	1429
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XLS OR XLR**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RLS OR RLR**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848RETL RLS OR RLR**	90	1112	1183	1429
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XFS OR XFR**	89	951	1032	1165
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XM**	90	1003	1049	1450
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RM**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860RETL RM**	101	1241	1286	1688
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XLS OR XLR**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RLS OR RLR**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860RETL RLS OR RLR**	101	1241	1286	1688
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XFS OR XFR**	100	1192	1239	1417
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XM**	113	1086	1149	1768
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RM**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872RETL RM**	127	1323	1385	2005
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XLS OR XLR**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RLS OR RLR**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872RETL RLS OR RLR**	127	1323	1385	2005
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XFS OR XFR**	123	1229	1291	1498
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1884REFX XM**	100	1242	1321	1846
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884REFX RM**	100	1259	1339	1859
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884RETL RM**	111	1483	1558	2101
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1890REFX XM**	119	1463	1525	2381
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890REFX RM**	119	1487	1550	2406
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890RETL RM**	129	1697	1758	2614
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1896REFX XM**	121	1463	1525	2381
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896REFX RM**	121	1487	1550	2406
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896RETL RM**	131	1697	1758	2614

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model

UST	TC	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge

/

❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USTTC 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XM**	96	912	935	1290
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RM**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448RETL RM**	106	1145	1174	1539
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XLS OR XLR**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RLS OR RLR**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448RETL RLS OR RLR**	106	1145	1174	1539
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XFS OR XFR**	107	992	1025	1270
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XM**	109	1029	1073	1584
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RM**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460RETL RM**	119	1266	1310	1819
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XLS OR XLR**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RLS OR RLR**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460RETL RLS OR RLR**	119	1266	1310	1819
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XFS OR XFR**	120	1219	1262	1549
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XM**	130	1187	1225	1961
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RM**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472RETL RM**	142	1425	1462	2197
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XLS OR XLR**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RLS OR RLR**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472RETL RLS OR RLR**	142	1425	1462	2197
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XFS OR XFR**	140	1331	1368	1691
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2484REFX XM**	119	1332	1338	2035
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484REFX RM**	119	1350	1358	2049
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484RETL RM**	129	1570	1575	2289
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2490REFX XM**	156	1615	1630	2537
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490REFX RM**	156	1684	1699	2192
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490RETL RM**	166	1893	1908	2401
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2496REFX XM**	162	1615	1630	2537
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496REFX RM**	162	1684	1699	2192
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496RETL RM**	172	1893	1908	2401

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	TC	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno[2]

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XM**	100	988	1080	1382
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RM**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048RETL RM**	110	1227	1313	1624
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XLS OR XLR**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RLS OR RLR**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048RETL RLS OR RLR**	110	1227	1313	1624
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XFS OR XFR**	112	1077	1177	1371
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XM**	124	1106	1141	1681
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RM**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060RETL RM**	134	1342	1378	1918
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XLS OR XLR**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RLS OR RLR**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060RETL RLS OR RLR**	134	1342	1378	1918
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XFS OR XFR**	136	1294	1329	1646
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XM**	148	1218	1256	2046
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RM**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072RETL RM**	160	1455	1494	2283
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XLS OR XLR**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RLS OR RLR**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072RETL RLS OR RLR**	160	1455	1494	2283
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XFS OR XFR**	158	1361	1400	1776
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3084REFX XM**	139	1385	1444	2203
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084REFX RM**	139	1404	1464	2218
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084RETL RM**	149	1624	1680	2454
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3090REFX XM**	159	1625	1722	2704
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090REFX RM**	159	1648	1745	2729
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090RETL RM**	171	1859	1954	2938
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3096REFX XM**	185	1625	1722	2704
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096REFX RM**	185	1648	1745	2729
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096RETL RM**	195	1859	1954	2938

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	TC	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Flat	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
L1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XM**	70	869	941	1183
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1848REFX RM**	70	882	955	1191
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XFS OR XFR**	89	951	1032	1165
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XM**	90	1003	1049	1450
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1860REFX RM**	90	1030	1075	1479
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XFS OR XFR**	100	1192	1239	1417
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XM**	113	1086	1149	1768
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1872REFX RM**	113	1114	1176	1796
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XFS OR XFR**	123	1229	1291	1498
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1884REFX XM**	100	1242	1321	1846
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1884REFX RM**	100	1259	1339	1859
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1890REFX XM**	119	1306	1366	2138
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1890REFX RM**	119	1343	1403	2175
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1896REFX XM**	121	1309	1370	2226
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1896REFX RM**	121	1332	1395	2251

L1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	L1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 1860REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
		edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
L1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XM**	96	912	935	1290
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2448REFX RM**	96	926	965	1300
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XFS OR XFR**	107	992	1025	1270
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XM**	109	1029	1073	1584
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2460REFX RM**	109	1057	1101	1610
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XFS OR XFR**	120	1219	1262	1549
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XM**	130	1187	1225	1961
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2472REFX RM**	130	1216	1253	1988
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XFS OR XFR**	140	1331	1368	1691
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2484REFX XM**	119	1332	1338	2035
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2484REFX RM**	119	1350	1358	2049
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2490REFX XM**	156	1446	1462	2328
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2490REFX RM**	156	1483	1499	2365
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2496REFX XM**	162	1460	1475	2383
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2496REFX RM**	162	1529	1544	2038

L1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	L1	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 2460REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Uno[2]

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic		
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
	Fluted		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**			
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
L1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XM**	100	988	1080	1382
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3048REFX RM**	100	1005	1097	1393
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XFS OR XFR**	112	1077	1177	1371
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XM**	124	1106	1141	1681
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3060REFX RM**	124	1132	1167	1708
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XFS OR XFR**	136	1294	1329	1646
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XM**	148	1218	1256	2046
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3072REFX RM**	148	1246	1284	2073
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XFS OR XFR**	158	1361	1400	1776
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3084REFX XM**	139	1385	1444	2203
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3084REFX RM**	139	1404	1464	2218
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3090REFX XM**	159	1466	1562	2461
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3090REFX RM**	159	1504	1600	2498
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3096REFX XM**	185	1470	1567	2550
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3096REFX RM**	185	1494	1591	2574

L1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350
Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	L1	3060	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 3060REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XM**	65	941	1458	1684
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RM**	65	968	1484	1711
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RM**	69	1224	1739	1967
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048RETL RM**	80	1176	1692	1919
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	65	968	1231	1711
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	65	968	1231	1711
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	69	1224	1487	1967
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS**	80	1176	1439	1919
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	75	1129	1393	1872
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XM**	77	989	1505	1873
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RM**	77	1015	1532	1901
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	1273	1790	2157
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060RETL RM**	92	1225	1741	2109
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1015	1345	1901
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1015	1345	1901
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1273	1602	2157
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS**	91	1225	1555	2109
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1177	1506	2062
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XM**	89	1147	1917	2135
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RM**	89	1173	1944	2160
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	1430	2202	2418
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072RETL RM**	104	1384	2155	2372
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	90	1173	1531	2160
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	90	1173	1531	2160
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1430	1789	2418
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS**	105	1384	1741	2372
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	104	1289	1647	2277

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	T1	2048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTT1 2048REFX XF LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / adds Vela wheel casters.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2084REFX XM**	101	1418	2317	2586
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFX RM**	101	1441	2341	2609
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	1697	2596	2865
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084RETL RM**	116	1651	2550	2819
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2090REFX XM**	107	1562	2531	2961
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFX RM**	107	1587	2554	2984
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	1843	2811	3242
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	1795	2764	3193
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2096REFX XM**	113	1562	2531	2961
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFX RM**	113	1587	2554	2984
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	1843	2811	3242
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	1795	2764	3193

T1

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model

VT	T1	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

❷ finish selections

❸ options

A **VTT1 2084REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2448REFX XM	72	941	1458	1684
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFX RM	72	968	1484	1711
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFO RM	76	1224	1739	1967
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2448RETL FM	87	1226	1742	1969
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2448RETL RM	87	1176	1692	1919
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLR	72	968	1231	1711
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLR	72	968	1231	1711
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLR	76	1224	1487	1967
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLR	87	1176	1439	1919
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1129	1393	1872
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	97	1337	1601	2080
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2460REFX XM	85	989	1505	1873
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFX RM	85	1015	1532	1901
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFD RM	90	1273	1790	2157
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460REFD FM	90	1323	1839	2207
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460RETL FM	100	1275	1792	2159
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2460RETL RM	100	1225	1741	2109
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1015	1345	1901
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1015	1345	1901
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1273	1602	2157
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1225	1555	2109
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1177	1506	2062
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1434	1764	2318
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	112	1386	1715	2271

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT T1	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/		/	PHA	/	WML	CU
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA / WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
top thickness price >					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XM**	99	1147	1917	2135
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RM**	99	1173	1944	2160
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RM**	104	1430	2202	2418
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2472RETL FM**	114	1432	2203	2419
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472RETL RM**	114	1384	2155	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	99	1173	1531	2160
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	99	1173	1531	2160
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	104	1430	1789	2418
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1384	1741	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1289	1647	2277
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS**	129	1499	1857	2487
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2484REFX XM**	112	1418	2317	2586
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFX RM**	112	1441	2341	2609
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFD RM**	117	1697	2596	2865
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2484RETL FM**	127	1718	2617	2886
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484RETL RM**	127	1651	2550	2819
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2490REFX XM**	120	1562	2531	2961
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFX RM**	120	1587	2554	2984
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFD RM**	125	1843	2811	3242
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2490RETL FM**	135	1864	2831	3261
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490RETL RM**	135	1795	2764	3193
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2496REFX XM**	126	1562	2531	2961
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFX RM**	126	1587	2554	2984
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFD RM**	131	1843	2811	3242
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2496RETL FM**	141	1864	2831	3261
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496RETL RM**	141	1795	2764	3193

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	CU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML CU adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3048REFX XM	86	1013	1554	1826
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFX RM	86	1040	1579	1852
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFO RM	85	1297	1837	2109
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3048RETL FM	101	1301	1841	2112
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3048RETL RM	101	1250	1791	2063
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	85	1040	1316	1852
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	85	1040	1316	1852
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	85	1297	1572	2109
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	100	1250	1525	2063
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	96	1201	1476	2013
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	111	1412	1687	2223
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3060REFX XM	101	1060	1601	2028
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFX RM	101	1088	1628	2053
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1344	1884	2311
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1395	1934	2360
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060RETL FM	116	1349	1888	2315
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3060RETL RM	116	1298	1838	2264
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	101	1088	1440	2053
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	101	1088	1440	2053
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1344	1697	2311
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	116	1298	1652	2264
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	113	1249	1602	2216
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1505	1858	2471
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	128	1460	1812	2426

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN	RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/	TLE	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTT1 3048REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLE / adds table link on 30" ends only.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XM**	118	1173	2003	2303
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RM**	118	1200	2030	2330
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	1456	2285	2586
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3072RETL FM**	133	1458	2286	2587
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072RETL RM**	133	1409	2239	2538
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	118	1200	1617	2330
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	118	1200	1617	2330
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1456	1872	2586
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	133	1409	1826	2538
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	132	1317	1732	2446
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	147	1525	1941	2655
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3084REFX XM**	133	1458	2439	2753
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFX RM**	133	1481	2463	2777
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	1736	2719	3033
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3084RETL FM**	148	1758	2739	3053
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084RETL RM**	148	1691	2671	2985
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3090REFX XM**	142	1583	2662	3155
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFX RM**	142	1606	2686	3178
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	1862	2941	3433
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3090RETL FM**	157	1882	2961	3454
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090RETL RM**	157	1813	2894	3386
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3096REFX XM**	150	1583	2662	3155
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFX RM**	150	1606	2686	3178
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	1862	2941	3433
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3096RETL FM**	165	1882	2961	3454
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096RETL RM**	165	1813	2894	3386

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT T1	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line, base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 3072REFD RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML FS adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XM**	61	910	1357	1544
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1848REFX RM**	61	936	1384	1572
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 1848REFO RM**	66	1192	1639	1828
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLR**	61	936	1131	1572
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLR**	61	936	1131	1572
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLR**	66	1192	1387	1828
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	71	1097	1292	1733
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XM**	72	966	1414	1759
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1860REFX RM**	72	992	1439	1785
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1860REFD RM**	77	1249	1697	2043
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	71	992	1215	1785
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	71	992	1215	1785
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	76	1249	1473	2043
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	84	1153	1377	1947
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XM**	83	1048	1731	1974
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1872REFX RM**	83	1074	1758	2002
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1872REFD RM**	88	1330	2014	2258
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	84	1074	1344	2002
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	84	1074	1344	2002
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	89	1330	1601	2258
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	98	1190	1460	2117

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount.	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount.	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair).	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment).	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment).	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment).	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTTC 1848REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / adds Vela wheel casters.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1884REFX XM**	94	1348	2180	2389
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFX RM**	94	1370	2203	2412
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFD RM**	99	1629	2459	2669
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1890REFX XM**	100	1425	2343	2757
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFX RM**	100	1448	2366	2780
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFD RM**	105	1705	2624	3037
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1896REFX XM**	105	1425	2343	2757
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFX RM**	105	1448	2366	2780
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFD RM**	110	1705	2624	3037

TC

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model

VT	TC	1890	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CU	TN RK 2001-T	AB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCV	TLL			
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTTC 1890REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 18" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2048REFX XM	65	941	1458	1684
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFX RM	65	968	1484	1711
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFO RM	69	1224	1739	1967
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS	65	968	1231	1711
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS	65	968	1231	1711
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS	69	1224	1487	1967
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS	75	1129	1393	1872
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2060REFX XM	77	989	1505	1873
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFX RM	77	1015	1532	1901
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFD RM	82	1273	1790	2157
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	76	1015	1345	1901
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	76	1015	1345	1901
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1273	1602	2157
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	89	1177	1506	2062
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2072REFX XM	89	1147	1917	2135
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFX RM	89	1173	1944	2160
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFD RM	94	1430	2202	2418
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	90	1173	1531	2160
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	90	1173	1531	2160
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1430	1789	2418
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	104	1289	1647	2277
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2084REFX XM	101	1418	2317	2586
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFX RM	101	1441	2341	2609
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFD RM	106	1697	2596	2865
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2090REFX XM	107	1562	2531	2961
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFX RM	107	1587	2554	2984
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFD RM	112	1843	2811	3242
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2096REFX XM	113	1562	2531	2961
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFX RM	113	1587	2554	2984
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFD RM	118	1843	2811	3242

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.	BSR	$ 147
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (20" ends only).	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length).	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount.	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount.	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair).	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.	WOA	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print .	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.	WRG	$ 45
Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment).	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment).	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment).	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT	TC	2048	RE	FX	RL	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/	TLL	/	PPD	/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTTC 2048REFX RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL / PPD / adds a lightweight laminate core and a power and data globe in specified location.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top > / edge >	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XM**	72	941	1458	1684
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RM**	72	968	1484	1711
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RM**	76	1224	1739	1967
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RM**	87	1176	1692	1919
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	72	968	1231	1711
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	72	968	1231	1711
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	76	1224	1487	1967
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1176	1439	1919
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	82	1129	1393	1872
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XM**	85	989	1505	1873
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RM**	85	1015	1532	1901
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RM**	90	1273	1790	2157
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FM**	90	1323	1839	2207
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RM**	100	1225	1741	2109
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	84	1015	1345	1901
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	84	1015	1345	1901
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	89	1273	1602	2157
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	99	1225	1555	2109
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	97	1177	1506	2062
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	102	1434	1764	2318
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XM**	99	1147	1917	2135
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RM**	99	1173	1944	2160
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RM**	104	1430	2202	2418
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RM**	114	1384	2155	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	99	1173	1531	2160
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	99	1173	1531	2160
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	104	1430	1789	2418
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1384	1741	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1289	1647	2277

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	2448	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/		/	PHA	/	WML	CU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2448REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA / WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2484REFX XM**	112	1418	2317	2586
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFX RM**	112	1441	2341	2609
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFD RM**	117	1697	2596	2865
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484RETL RM**	127	1651	2550	2819
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2490REFX XM**	120	1562	2531	2961
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFX RM**	120	1587	2554	2984
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFD RM**	125	1843	2811	3242
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490RETL RM**	135	1795	2764	3193
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2496REFX XM**	126	1562	2531	2961
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFX RM**	126	1587	2554	2984
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFD RM**	131	1843	2811	3242
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496RETL RM**	141	1795	2764	3193

TC

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT TC	2496	RE	FD	FM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/		/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line / base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2496REFD FM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

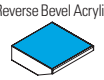
PHE / WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC *TC*	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XM**	86	1013	1554	1826
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RM**	86	1040	1579	1852
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RM**	85	1297	1837	2109
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FM**	101	1301	1841	2112
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RM**	101	1250	1791	2063
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightForm Mod	**VTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	85	1040	1316	1852
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	85	1040	1316	1852
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	85	1297	1572	2109
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1250	1525	2063
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	96	1201	1476	2013
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	111	1412	1687	2223
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XM**	101	1060	1601	2028
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RM**	101	1088	1628	2053
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RM**	106	1344	1884	2311
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FM**	106	1395	1934	2360
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FM**	116	1349	1888	2315
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RM**	116	1298	1838	2264
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	101	1088	1440	2053
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	101	1088	1440	2053
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1344	1697	2311
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	116	1298	1652	2264
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	113	1249	1602	2216
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1505	1858	2471
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	128	1460	1812	2426

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT	TC	3048	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/		/	PHA	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 3048REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / PHA / WML FS adds Vela casters, a Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

Training Tables

Vela

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on all remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3072REFX XM	118	1173	2003	2303
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFX RM	118	1200	2030	2330
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFD RM	123	1456	2285	2586
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3072RETL FM	133	1458	2286	2587
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3072RETL RM	133	1409	2239	2538
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1200	1617	2330
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1200	1617	2330
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1456	1872	2586
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1409	1826	2538
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1317	1732	2446
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1525	1941	2655
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3084REFX XM	133	1458	2439	2753
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFX RM	133	1481	2463	2777
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFD RM	138	1736	2719	3033
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3084RETL FM	148	1758	2739	3053
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3084RETL RM	148	1691	2671	2985
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3090REFX XM	142	1583	2662	3155
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFX RM	142	1606	2686	3178
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFD RM	147	1862	2941	3433
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3090RETL FM	157	1882	2961	3454
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3090RETL RM	157	1813	2894	3386
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3096REFX XM	150	1583	2662	3155
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFX RM	150	1606	2686	3178
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFD RM	155	1862	2941	3433
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3096RETL FM	165	1882	2961	3454
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3096RETL RM	165	1813	2894	3386

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	3072	RE	FD	FM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/		/		/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 3072REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE / WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

TY
Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
X1	30 Fix	**TYX1 30RDFX**	39	603	682	895		922		1094		1125	
	30 Tilt	**TYX1 30RDTL**	45	711	790	1003		1034		1202		1231	
	36 Fix	**TYX1 36RDFX**	57	654	749	1013		1044		1257		1294	
	36 Tilt	**TYX1 36RDTL**	63	761	856	1120		1154		1365		1402	
	42 Fix	**TYX1 42RDFX**	73	884	1007	1328		1368		1627		1672	
	42 Tilt	**TYX1 42RDTL**	76	991	1113	1435		1479		1734		1780	
	48 Fix	**TYX1 48RDFX**	87	997	1145	1455		1499		1764		1814	
	48 Tilt	**TYX1 48RDTL**	90	1104	1252	1563		1610		1871		1922	
	54 Fix	**TYX1 54RDFX**	103	1176	1363	1770		1824		2168		2216	
	60 Fix	**TYX1 60RDFX**	122	1276	1471	1908		1966		2331		2453	
X1S	30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30RDFX**	40	663	742	955		984		1154		1184	
	30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30RDTL**	46	771	849	1063		1095		1262		1291	
	36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36RDFX**	58	819	915	1179		1215		1423		1461	
	36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36RDTL**	64	927	1021	1286		1325		1530		1567	
	42 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 42RDFX**	74	957	1080	1402		1445		1701		1746	
	42 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 42RDTL**	77	1064	1186	1508		1554		1807		1852	

X1

X1S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1504	1641		1762	
1611	1748		1868	
1723	1884		2055	
1830	1991		2162	
2136	2329		2529	
2243	2437		2637	
2456	2685		2923	
2563	2793		3031	
2282	3137		3440	
3256	3573		4006	
1564	1701		1821	
1671	1808		1928	
1890	2049		2220	
1996	2157		2327	
2209	2403		2603	
2316	2509		2710	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	X1	24	RD	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TYX1 24RDFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" round table with fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TY

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1122	1232		1254	
1229	1340		1362	
1304	1432		1468	
1411	1540		1575	
1603	1758		1804	
1710	1865		1911	
1854	2039		2084	
1961	2145		2190	
2131	2350		2413	
2239	2458		2520	
2469	2728		2858	
1182	1292		1313	
1289	1400		1421	
1364	1492		1528	
1470	1599		1634	
1663	1818		1864	
1768	1923		1969	
1927	2111		2157	
2034	2219		2264	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below

Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below

Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model: TY (product line) X1 (base style) 24 (top size) SQ (top shape) FX (table function) LP1R (top & edge)

2 finish selections: GR (base finish) / TN S 6001-T (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / EB (edge color)

3 options: TLE (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **TYX1 24SQFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" square table with fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle
For Dining

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT1**	**LT2**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB1R**	**LB2R**	**LWS1**	**LWS2**	**LWB1**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**			**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF1**	**LWF2**		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
X1	24 x 30 Fix	**TYX1 2430REFX**	42	581	639	770		794		899		929	
	24 x 30 Tilt	**TYX1 2430RETL**	45	686	745	874		901		1004		1034	
	24 x 36 Fix	**TYX1 2436REFX**	49	729	779	938		967		1077		1115	
	24 x 36 Tilt	**TYX1 2436RETL**	52	836	886	1045		1077		1184		1221	
	30 x 36 Fix	**TYX1 3036REFX**	58	731	795	957		986		1110		1152	
	30 x 36 Tilt	**TYX1 3036RETL**	62	837	901	1065		1097		1217		1258	
	30 x 48 Fix	**TYX1 3048REFX**	95	809	891	1089		1122		1277		1307	
	30 x 48 Tilt	**TYX1 3048RETL**	99	916	998	1195		1231		1385		1413	
	36 x 48 Fix	**TYX1 3648REFX**	105	859	937	1266		1304		1540		1590	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**TYX1 3648RETL**	109	967	1045	1373		1415		1647		1698	

X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1216	1321		1417	
1321	1426		1522	
1397	1508		1614	
1503	1613		1721	
1452	1571		1681	
1559	1679		1787	
1647	1786		1920	
1754	1893		2027	
2004	2203		2294	
2111	2310		2401	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	X1	2430	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TYX1 2430REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 30" rectangle table with fixed X1 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
1	20 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2042REFX**	46	593	657	792	816	926	944			
	20 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2048REFX**	50	608	672	807	832	941	959			
	20 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 2048REFO**	52	870	934	1068	1101	1204	1222			
	20 x 48 Tilt	**TY1 2048REST**	62	821	886	1020	1051	1156	1176			
	20 x 60 Fix	**TY1 2060REFX**	61	667	711	894	921	1049	1073			
	20 x 60 Fold	**TY1 2060REFD**	63	928	972	1155	1190	1310	1334			
	20 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 2060REST**	73	880	925	1108	1142	1263	1286			
	20 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2072REFX**	69	702	767	977	1007	1164	1216			
	20 x 72 Fold	**TY1 2072REFD**	71	966	1028	1238	1276	1425	1476			
	20 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 2072REST**	81	917	981	1192	1228	1377	1430			
	20 x 84 Fix	**TY1 2084REFX**	76	788	858	1167	1203	1423	1441			
	20 x 84 Fold	**TY1 2084REFD**	78	1048	1119	1428	1471	1684	1702			
	20 x 84 Tilt	**TY1 2084REST**	88	1000	1072	1381	1423	1636	1654			
	20 X 90 Fix	**TY1 2090REFX**	80	865	927	1332	1372	1647	1663			
	20 x 90 Fold	**TY1 2090REFD**	82	1126	1188	1593	1641	2118	2133			
	20 x 90 Tilt	**TY1 2090REST**	92	1079	1140	1547	1594	1862	1877			
	20 X 96 Fix	**TY1 2096REFX**	84	865	927	1332	1372	1647	1663			
	20 x 96 Fold	**TY1 2096REFD**	86	1126	1188	1593	1641	2118	2133			
	20 x 96 Tilt	**TY1 2096REST**	96	1079	1140	1547	1594	1862	1877			

1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1321	1437		1548	
1336	1452		1563	
1599	1713		1825	
1550	1666		1777	
1447	1573		1712	
1708	1834		2183	
1661	1786		2136	
1564	1704		1857	
1825	2175		2118	
1779	2129		2071	
1695	1850		2017	
2167	2111		2277	
2119	2064		2229	
2201	2181		2376	
2251	2441		2637	
2205	2395		2591	
2201	2181		2376	
2251	2441		2637	
2205	2395		2591	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below

Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below

Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 253
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 630

1 base model: TY 1 2042 RE FX LP1R
(product line, base style, top size, top shape, table function, top & edge)

2 finish selections: GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
(base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color)

3 options: TLE / ___ / ___
(top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **TY1 2042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
1	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442REFX**	56	625	657	895		922		1076		1101	
	24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448REFX**	61	640	672	910		938		1091		1116	
	24 x 48 Fold DL	**TY1 2448REFO**	65	902	934	1172		1208		1353		1377	
	24 x 48 Tilt	**TY1 2448REST**	73	854	885	1124		1158		1304		1329	
	24 x 60 Fix	**TY1 2460REFX**	74	690	734	1026		1057		1253		1271	
	24 x 60 Fold	**TY1 2460REFD**	78	950	994	1286		1325		1513		1531	
	24 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 2460REST**	86	904	948	1239		1277		1467		1485	
	24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472REFX**	84	806	840	1170		1206		1417		1436	
	24 x 72 Fold	**TY1 2472REFD**	88	1066	1102	1430		1473		1679		1698	
	24 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 2472REST**	96	1019	1055	1384		1426		1631		1650	
	24 x 84 Fix	**TY1 2484REFX**	94	857	870	1307		1347		1610		1622	
	24 x 84 Fold	**TY1 2484REFD**	98	1118	1130	1567		1615		1871		1883	
	24 x 84 Tilt	**TY1 2484REST**	106	1071	1083	1520		1566		1823		1835	
	24 x 90 Fix	**TY1 2490REFX**	99	1006	1021	1525		1571		1872		1909	
	24 x 90 Fold	**TY1 2490REFD**	103	1266	1283	1785		1839		2132		2169	
	24 x 90 Tilt	**TY1 2490REST**	111	1219	1236	1739		1792		2086		2123	
	24 x 96 Fix	**TY1 2496REFX**	104	1006	1021	1525		1571		1872		1909	
	24 x 96 Fold	**TY1 2496REFD**	108	1266	1283	1785		1839		2132		2169	
	24 x 96 Tilt	**TY1 2496REST**	116	1219	1236	1739		1792		2086		2123	

1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1388	1510		1631	
1403	1525		1646	
1665	1786		1908	
1616	1738		1859	
1554	1693		1828	
1814	1954		2089	
1768	1908		2043	
1694	1849		2013	
1956	2110		2275	
1909	2063		2227	
1867	2043		2221	
2128	2303		2482	
2081	2256		2435	
2103	2304		2509	
2364	2565		2771	
2318	2519		2723	
2103	2304		2509	
2364	2565		2771	
2318	2519		2723	

Finish Options **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (ends only) . . . . . TLE $ 80
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)
CAT 6 Data . . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67
Powerlink Package . . . . . PPT $ 760

Wire Management Options
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D . . . . . WOD $ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D . . . . . WRD $ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

Modesty Options
Panel, Laminate . . . . . MPL $ 253
Panel, Veneer . . . . . MPV $ 630

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2442	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2442REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1358	1477		1587	
1373	1492		1602	
1555	1694		1828	
1818	1957		2090	
1768	1908		2041	
1725	1882		2036	
1985	2143		2296	
1937	2093		2247	
1930	2109		2247	
2192	2371		2509	
2145	2323		2462	
2112	2311		2508	
2374	2573		2769	
2327	2526		2722	
2374	2604		2815	
2636	2866		3077	
2587	2819		3030	
2374	2604		2815	
2636	2866		3077	
2587	2819		3030	
3085	3377		3590	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (ends only) . . . . . TLE $ 80
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)
CAT 6 Data . . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67
Powerlink Package . . . . . PPT $ 760

Wire Management Options
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D . . . . . WOD $ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D . . . . . WRD $ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

Modesty Options
Panel, Laminate . . . . . MPL $ 253
Panel, Veneer . . . . . MPV $ 630

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3042	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1912	2111		2202	
2175	2374		2464	
2029	2240		2330	
2290	2501		2592	
2265	2507		2603	
2526	2767		2864	
2469	2736		2850	
2732	2997		3112	
2642	2931		3055	
2903	3192		3315	
2642	2931		3055	
2903	3192		3315	
3463	3824		3949	

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (ends only) . . . . . TLE $ 80
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat — included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) — +$44
Stainless Steel (each) — +$44
Black Anodized (each) — +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)
CAT 6 Data . . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67
Powerlink Package . . . . . PPT $ 760

Wire Management Options
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D . . . . . WOD $ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D . . . . . WRD $ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

Modesty Options
Panel, Laminate . . . . . MPL $ 253
Panel, Veneer . . . . . MPV $ 630

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3648	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648REFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Split Top														
1	1	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3648RSFX**	99	1981		2126		2458		2532		2708	2756
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3660RSFX**	119	2085		2166		2674		2755		2982	3030
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3672RSFX**	134	2191		2294		2889		2976		3267	3329
Corner														
1	1	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442CRFX**	80	1038		1095		1461		1505		1674	1708
		30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048CRFX**	99	1099		1234		1543		1590		1773	1805
Video Wedge														
1	1	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060VWFX**	61	990		1163		1522		1568		1885	1967
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672VWFX**	84	1190		1417		1863		1919		2322	2418
Transition														
1	1	24 x 30 Fix	**TY1 2430TRFX**	43	715		798		1003		1034		1165	1192
		30 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3030TRFX**	48	717		800		1006		1037		1167	1194
		36 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3630TRFX**	52	758		854		1132		1166		1313	1386

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3548	3803	4048
3824	4110	4403
4149	4468	4759
2217	2410	2466
2536	2766	2842
2230	2639	2801
2712	3194	3392
1635	1782	1827
1638	1784	1829
1886	2063	2120

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (ends only) . . . . . TLE $ 80
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)
CAT 6 Data . . . . . DA $ 25
CAT 3 Voice . . . . VO $ 8
VGA . . . . . VG $ 16
Mini-Stereo . . . . MS $ 12
HDMI . . . . HD $ 56
DVI . . . . . DV $ 44
USB . . . . . US $ 24
RCA . . . . . RC $ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Wire Management Options
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D. . . . . WOD $ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D . . . . . WRD $ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3648	RS	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648RSFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Trapezoid													
1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448TZFX**	46	713		782		1028		1059		1245	1274
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**TY1 2448TZTN**	58	927		995		1241		1279		1457	1488
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472TZFX**	67	876		956		1276		1315		1550	1581
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 2472TZFO**	69	1137		1217		1537		1584		1811	1841
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 2472TZTN**	79	1091		1171		1491		1536		1765	1794
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060TZFX**	61	831		950		1254		1292		1543	1590
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 3060TZTN**	73	1044		1163		1466		1510		1754	1802
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672TZFX**	84	986		1131		1509		1555		1864	1920
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672TZFO**	88	1248		1393		1771		1825		2126	2182
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 3672TZTN**	96	1200		1346		1723		1775		2078	2135
Crescent													
1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**TY1 2475CTFX**	68	912		1079		1395		1437		1725	1794
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**TY1 2475CTFO**	72	1173		1348		1656		1706		1985	2068
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**TY1 2475CTTN**	80	1127		1293		1610		1659		1939	2009
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 2494CTFX**	87	1354		1568		2058		2120		2533	2612
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 2494CTFO**	91	1614		1823		2319		2389		2794	2910
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**TY1 2494CTTN**	99	1566		1781		2269		2338		2745	2823
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 3094CTFX**	99	1382		1605		2082		2145		2556	2636
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 3094CTFO**	103	1644		1858		2344		2415		2818	2954
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**TY1 3094CTTN**	111	1594		1819		2295		2364		2769	2849
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**TY1 36113CTFX**	135	1610		1905		2738		2821		3496	3603
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**TY1 36113CTFD**	139	1871		2207		2999		3089		3757	3920
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**TY1 36113CTTN**	147	1896		2191		3023		3114		3782	3888
Teardrop													
X1	42 x 24 Fix	**TYX1 4224TDFX**	92	995		1147		1517		1563		1872	1946
	52 x 30 Fix	**TYX1 5230TDFX**	103	1253		1463		1927		1985		2384	2457

1

1

X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1882	2057	2117
2095	2269	2329
2171	2382	2484
2432	2642	2745
2385	2596	2699
2093	2293	2360
2307	2507	2574
2382	2612	2698
2644	2874	2959
2596	2826	2912

2157	2363	2494
2418	2623	2815
2371	2577	2708
2653	2914	3033
2914	3176	3295
2865	3128	3247
3096	3408	3504
3357	3668	3630
3309	3619	3501
3594	3961	4192
3856	4222	4320
3875	4247	4265

2019	2200	2274
2481	2712	2784

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 99

Top Options
Table Link (ends only) . . . . . TLE $ 80
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only
Henri (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) . . . . . PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) . . . . . EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options
Powder Coat included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each) +$44
Stainless Steel (each) +$44
Black Anodized (each) +$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) . . . . . HNPU $ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) . . . . . AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data . . . . . AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data . . . . . AHQCDDJ $ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks . . . . . PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets . . . . . PPS $ 67

Wire Management Options
Cable Hook Legway . . . . . WCK $ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . . WOA $ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D. . . . . WOD $ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . . WOE $ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . WOG $ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . . WRA $ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D . . . . . WRD $ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . . WRE $ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . . WRG $ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY 1 2448 TZ FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY = product line; 1 = base style; 2448 = top size; TZ = top shape; FX = table function; LP1R = top & edge; GR = base finish; TN S 6001-T = top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB = edge color; TLE = top option(s); ___ = power option(s); ___ = wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448TZFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 24" x 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Half Round & Quarter Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood								
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"			LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"					
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"				LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"					
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"								
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																	
Half Round																					
	1	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060HFFX**	70	830		962		1239		1277		1520	1582							
		30 x 60 Fold DL	**TY1 3060HFFO**	74	1092		1225		1502		1548		1782	1844							
		30 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 3060HFTN**	82	1045		1176		1454		1498		1734	1795							
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672HFFX**	96	986		1162		1505		1551		1857	1930							
		36 x 72 Fold DL	**TY1 3672HFFO**	100	1247		1422		1766		1819		2118	2191							
		36 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 3672HFTN**	108	1200		1375		1720		1772		2071	2145							
		30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 30QRFX** ❶	35	671		758		895		922		1055	1094							
		30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 30QRTN** ❶	41	777		866		1003		1034		1163	1202							
		36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 36QRFX** ❶	44	726		836		1011		1042		1209	1244							
		36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 36QRTN** ❶	50	833		944		1118		1152		1316	1350							
Quarter Round																					
	X1	30 Fix	**TYX1 30QRFX**	38	642		730		867		894		1027	1066							
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30QRTL**	44	749		837		974		1004		1134	1173							
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36QRFX**	55	804		915		1090		1123		1288	1322							
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36QRTL**	61	910		1020		1195		1231		1393	1428							

1

X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1920	2100	2225
2182	2362	2486
2135	2314	2439
2305	2527	2678
2566	2787	2939
2520	2741	2893
1365	1483	1563
1472	1590	1670
1510	1644	1781
1617	1750	1887
1336	1454	1534
1444	1562	1641
1589	1722	1859
1694	1828	1965

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2448	HF	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448HFFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY
Wedge

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

| | | |

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2757	3028	3157
2863	3133	3263
2256	2474	2744
2362	2580	2850
2257	2475	2745
2364	2582	2853
2256	2474	2744
2362	2580	2850
2257	2475	2745
2364	2582	2853

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options - Available on 24" and 30" wide TY Tables only

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Power and Data Options - Available on all TY Tables

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

1 base model: **TY** (product line) **1** (base style) **45D36** (top size) **WG** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top & edge)

2 finish selections: **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color)

3 options: **TLE** (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **TY1 45D36WGFX LP1R** is a TY series 45° 36" wedge table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Uno²

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	18 x 48 Fix	**UST1 1848REFX**	49	695	759	889	1006	1023	1411
		18 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 1848RETL**	59	904	970	1100	1214	1231	1620
		18 x 60 Fix	**UST1 1860REFX**	70	752	797	975	1095	1110	1517
		18 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 1860RETL**	80	960	1006	1184	1304	1321	1728
		18 x 72 Fix	**UST1 1872REFX**	80	787	851	1056	1208	1225	1633
		18 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 1872RETL**	90	997	1059	1266	1417	1434	1842
		18 x 84 Fix	**UST1 1884REFX**	89	870	941	1244	1427	1445	1761
		18 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 1884RETL**	99	1080	1150	1453	1636	1654	1971
		18 x 90 Fix	**UST1 1890REFX**	99	922	952	1381	1555	1574	1918
		18 x 90 Tilt	**UST1 1890RETL**	109	1112	1199	1573	1767	1783	2128
		18 x 96 Fix	**UST1 1896REFX**	109	947	1008	1405	1650	1667	2052
		18 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 1896RETL**	119	1155	1218	1616	1858	1875	2262
TC	**TC**	18 x 48 Fix	**USTC 1848REFX**	49	695	759	889	1006	1023	1411
		18 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 1848RETL**	59	904	970	1100	1214	1231	1620
		18 x 60 Fix	**USTC 1860REFX**	70	752	797	975	1095	1110	1517
		18 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 1860RETL**	80	960	1006	1184	1304	1321	1728
		18 x 72 Fix	**USTC 1872REFX**	80	787	851	1056	1208	1225	1633
		18 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 1872RETL**	90	997	1059	1266	1417	1434	1842
		18 x 84 Fix	**USTC 1884REFX**	89	870	941	1244	1427	1445	1761
		18 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 1884RETL**	99	1080	1150	1453	1636	1654	1971
		18 x 90 Fix	**USTC 1890REFX**	99	922	952	1381	1555	1574	1918
		18 x 90 Tilt	**USTC 1890RETL**	109	1112	1199	1573	1767	1783	2128
		18 x 96 Fix	**USTC 1896REFX**	109	947	1008	1405	1650	1667	2052
		18 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 1896RETL**	119	1155	1218	1616	1858	1875	2262
L1	**L1**	18 x 48 Fix	**USL1 1848REFX**	49	695	759	889	n/a	1006	1023	1411
		18 x 60 Fix	**USL1 1860REFX**	70	752	797	975	n/a	1095	1110	1517
		18 x 72 Fix	**USL1 1872REFX**	80	787	851	1056	n/a	1208	1225	1633
		18 x 84 Fix	**USL1 1884REFX**	89	870	941	1244	n/a	1427	1445	1761
		18 x 90 Fix	**USL1 1890REFX**	99	922	952	1381	n/a	1555	1574	1918
		18 x 96 Fix	**USL1 1896REFX**	109	947	1008	1405	n/a	1650	1667	2052

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1523	1633	
1733	1842	
1641	1778	
1851	1987	
1770	1920	
1980	2128	
1912	2076	
2123	2284	
2084	2262	
2292	2466	
2238	2430	
2447	2640	
1523	1633	
1733	1842	
1641	1778	
1851	1987	
1770	1920	
1980	2128	
1912	2076	
2123	2284	
2084	2262	
2292	2466	
2238	2430	
2447	2640	
1523	1633	
1641	1778	
1770	1920	
1912	2076	
2084	2262	
2238	2430	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 90

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448REFX**	72	730	760	992	1144	1170	1478
		24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448RETL**	82	939	970	1203	1353	1379	1687
		24 x 60 Fix	**UST1 2460REFX**	85	777	821	1108	1275	1295	1627
		24 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 2460RETL**	95	987	1030	1317	1486	1504	1837
		24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472REFX**	97	890	926	1249	1437	1455	1764
		24 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 2472RETL**	107	1100	1138	1460	1646	1665	1973
		24 x 84 Fix	**UST1 2484REFX**	109	942	955	1383	1627	1644	1933
		24 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 2484RETL**	119	1151	1164	1593	1837	1854	2143
		24 x 90 Fix	**UST1 2490REFX**	121	1019	1029	1502	1773	1793	2106
		24 x 90 Tilt	**UST1 2490RETL**	131	1235	1262	1700	1983	2003	2333
		24 x 96 Fix	**UST1 2496REFX**	146	1088	1104	1596	1891	1912	2165
		24 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 2496RETL**	156	1297	1314	1805	2100	2121	2375
TC	**TC**	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448REFX**	72	730	760	992	1144	1170	1478
		24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448RETL**	82	939	970	1203	1353	1379	1687
		24 x 60 Fix	**USTC 2460REFX**	85	777	821	1108	1275	1295	1627
		24 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 2460RETL**	95	987	1030	1317	1486	1504	1837
		24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472REFX**	97	890	926	1249	1437	1455	1764
		24 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 2472RETL**	107	1100	1138	1460	1646	1665	1973
		24 x 84 Fix	**USTC 2484REFX**	109	942	955	1383	1627	1644	1933
		24 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 2484RETL**	119	1151	1164	1593	1837	1854	2143
		24 x 90 Fix	**USTC 2490REFX**	121	1019	1029	1502	1773	1793	2106
		24 x 90 Tilt	**USTC 2490RETL**	131	1235	1262	1700	1983	2003	2333
		24 x 96 Fix	**USTC 2496REFX**	146	1088	1104	1596	1891	1912	2165
		24 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 2496RETL**	156	1297	1314	1805	2100	2121	2375
L1	**L1**	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448REFX**	72	730	760	992	1144	1170	1478
		24 x 60 Fix	**USL1 2460REFX**	85	777	821	1108	1275	1295	1627
		24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472REFX**	97	890	926	1249	1437	1455	1764
		24 x 84 Fix	**USL1 2484REFX**	109	942	955	1383	1627	1644	1933
		24 x 90 Fix	**USL1 2490REFX**	121	1019	1029	1502	1773	1793	2106
		24 x 96 Fix	**USL1 2496REFX**	146	1088	1104	1596	1891	1912	2165

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1596	1715	
1806	1925	
1764	1896	
1973	2105	
1914	2076	
2124	2285	
2104	2281	
2314	2490	
2292	2486	
2498	2689	
2360	2562	
2570	2772	
1596	1715	
1806	1925	
1764	1896	
1973	2105	
1914	2076	
2124	2285	
2104	2281	
2314	2490	
2292	2486	
2498	2689	
2360	2562	
2570	2772	
1596	1715	
1764	1896	
1914	2076	
2104	2281	
2292	2486	
2360	2562	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	30 x 42 Fix	**UST1 3042REFX**	76	741	789	964	1072	1097	1449
		30 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3048REFX**	86	804	885	1080	1210	1238	1629
		30 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3048RETL**	96	1014	1094	1289	1419	1448	1838
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060REFX**	100	853	888	1206	1390	1420	1794
		30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060RETL**	110	1062	1097	1416	1599	1629	2003
		30 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3072REFX**	115	920	958	1334	1558	1600	1996
		30 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3072RETL**	125	1130	1169	1543	1767	1809	2205
		30 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3084REFX**	129	984	1040	1506	1774	1829	2175
		30 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3084RETL**	139	1194	1251	1716	1984	2038	2384
		30 x 90 Fix	**UST1 3090REFX**	144	1051	1144	1628	1934	1975	2369
		30 x 90 Tilt	**UST1 3090RETL**	154	1256	1338	1802	2143	2201	2574
		30 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3096REFX**	149	1108	1205	1728	2060	2115	2431
		30 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3096RETL**	161	1317	1414	1939	2270	2324	2641
		30 x 120 Fix	**UST1 30120REFX**	196	1615	1712	2450	2924	2978	3180
TC	**TC**	30 x 42 Fix	**USTC 3042REFX**	76	741	789	964	1072	1097	1449
		30 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3048REFX**	86	804	885	1080	1210	1238	1629
		30 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3048RETL**	96	1014	1094	1289	1419	1448	1838
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060REFX**	100	853	888	1206	1390	1420	1794
		30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060RETL**	110	1062	1097	1416	1599	1629	2003
		30 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3072REFX**	115	920	958	1334	1558	1600	1996
		30 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3072RETL**	125	1130	1169	1543	1767	1809	2205
		30 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3084REFX**	129	984	1040	1506	1774	1829	2175
		30 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3084RETL**	139	1194	1251	1716	1984	2038	2384
		30 x 90 Fix	**USTC 3090REFX**	144	1051	1144	1628	1934	1975	2369
		30 x 90 Tilt	**USTC 3090RETL**	154	1256	1338	1802	2143	2201	2574
		30 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3096REFX**	149	1108	1205	1728	2060	2115	2431
		30 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3096RETL**	161	1317	1414	1939	2270	2324	2641
		30 x 120 Fix	**USTC 30120REFX**	196	1615	1712	2450	2924	2978	3180

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
	VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		
	VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	1566	1673
	1765	1895
	1974	2105
	1948	2099
	2157	2308
	2172	2308
	2383	2517
	2372	2562
	2581	2771
	2585	2766
	2787	2993
	2657	2866
	2866	3075
	3466	3675
	1566	1673
	1765	1895
	1974	2105
	1948	2099
	2157	2308
	2172	2308
	2383	2517
	2372	2562
	2581	2771
	2585	2766
	2787	2993
	2657	2866
	2866	3075
	3466	3675

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

US	T1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LP3R** or **LP3S** 1 ¾"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S** 1 ¾"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	L1	30 x 42 Fix	**USL1 3042REFX**	76	741	789	964	1072	1097	1449
		30 x 48 Fix	**USL1 3048REFX**	86	804	885	1080	1210	1238	1629
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060REFX**	100	853	888	1206	1390	1420	1794
		30 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3072REFX**	115	920	958	1334	1558	1600	1996
		30 x 84 Fix	**USL1 3084REFX**	129	984	1040	1506	1774	1829	2175
		30 x 90 Fix	**USL1 3090REFX**	144	1051	1144	1628	1934	1975	2369
		30 x 96 Fix	**USL1 3096REFX**	149	1108	1205	1728	2060	2115	2431

L1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
	VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		
	VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	1566	1673
	1765	1895
	1948	2099
	2172	2308
	2372	2562
	2585	2766
	2657	2866

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	L1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USL1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3648REFX**	86	855	932	1255	1382	1540	1978
		36 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3648RETL**	96	1066	1141	1464	1591	1749	2187
		36 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3660REFX**	113	922	997	1348	1492	1652	2092
		36 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3660RETL**	123	1131	1208	1558	1701	1861	2302
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672REFX**	130	960	1030	1445	1688	1715	2323
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RETL**	140	1170	1242	1654	1898	1925	2533
		36 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3684REFX**	147	1156	1193	1661	1917	1959	2526
		36 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3684RETL**	157	1366	1402	1870	2126	2169	2735
		36 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3696REFX**	151	1274	1394	1869	2185	2223	2694
		36 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3696RETL**	161	1483	1603	2079	2395	2432	2905
		36 x 120 Fix	**UST1 36120REFX**	188	1840	1961	2682	3162	3201	3550
TC	**TC**	36 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3648REFX**	86	855	932	1255	1382	1540	1978
		36 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3648RETL**	96	1066	1141	1464	1591	1749	2187
		36 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3660REFX**	113	922	997	1348	1492	1652	2092
		36 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3660RETL**	123	1131	1208	1558	1701	1861	2302
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672REFX**	130	960	1030	1445	1688	1715	2323
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672RETL**	140	1170	1242	1654	1898	1925	2533
		36 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3684REFX**	147	1156	1193	1661	1917	1959	2526
		36 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3684RETL**	157	1366	1402	1870	2126	2169	2735
		36 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3696REFX**	151	1274	1394	1869	2185	2223	2694
		36 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3696RETL**	161	1483	1603	2079	2395	2432	2905
		36 x 120 Fix	**USTC 36120REFX**	188	1840	1961	2682	3162	3201	3550

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
2153	2241	
2362	2452	
2280	2368	
2490	2578	
2536	2630	
2745	2839	
2761	2872	
2971	3082	
2949	3072	
3160	3281	
3877	3999	
2153	2241	
2362	2452	
2280	2368	
2490	2578	
2536	2630	
2745	2839	
2761	2872	
2971	3082	
2949	3072	
3160	3281	
3877	3999	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Large Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
		edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T2	42 x 72 Fix	**UST2 4272REFX**	176	1468	1599	2046	2406	2464	2867
	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284REFX**	195	1565	1719	2321	2796	2881	3114
	42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296REFX**	214	1620	1782	2403	2915	3010	3337
	48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896REFX**	247	1666	1838	2505	3027	3124	3585
	48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120REFX**	310		2470			4116	
	48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144REFX**	354		2750			4545	
	48 x 192 Fix	**UST2 48192REFX**	458		4162			7269	
	60 x 120 Fix	**UST2 60120REFX**	387		2470			4116	
	60 x 144 Fix	**UST2 60144REFX**	449		2932			4872	
	60 x 192 Fix	**UST2 60192REFX**	593		4426			7581	

T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3113	3219
3386	3501
3634	3763
3909	4038
	5161
	5827
	8246
	5161
	6175
	8232

Base Options

	Code	Price
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 400
Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (42", 48", or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Racetrack & Oval

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
				edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Racetrack											
T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672RAFX**	120	1201	1322	1795		2150	2231	3491
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RATL**	130	1411	1531	2004		2359	2441	3700
T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284RAFX**	182	1663	1832	2543		3087	3169	4228
		42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296RAFX**	201	1808	2010	2684		3212	3302	4593
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896RAFX**	217	1836	2048	2769		3345	3432	4702
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120RAFX**	264		2655				4164	
		48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144RAFX**	335		3247				4999	
Oval											
T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672OVFX**	118	1281	1414	1934		2325	2415	3799
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672OVTL**	128	1491	1623	2143		2534	2624	4008
T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284OVFX**	174		1949				3419	
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896OVFX**	210		2186				3710	
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120OVFX**	252		2854				4513	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3833	3954
4043	4164
4623	4788
5029	5217
5152	5328
	5909
	7653

4177	4309
4386	4519
	5200
	5793
	6433

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options
Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options		
Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135
Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248
Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

❶						❷				❸			
US	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R	/ GR	/ TN VS 6002-T	/ EB	/	BUC	/ TLL	/ PH2	/ WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Boat

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3096BTFX**	214	1873	2123	2894		3510	3611	5026
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3696BTFX**	236	1890	2140	2980		3656	3608	5144
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 36120BTFX**	310		3057				4888	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 36144BTFX**	354		3527				5466	

T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood

Square

VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"

Fluted

VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5511	5718
5642	5839
	6808
	8296

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 400
Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

US	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" x 96" boat table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Split Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3648RSFX**	137	2044	2188	2514	2758	2804	3582
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3660RSFX**	147	2148	2228	2725	3028	3074	3855
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3672RSFX**	158	2253	2353	2936	3309	3369	4172
TC	**TC**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3648RSFX**	137	2044	2188	2514	2758	2804	3582
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3660RSFX**	147	2148	2228	2725	3028	3074	3855
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3672RSFX**	158	2253	2353	2936	3309	3369	4172
L1	**L1**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3648RSFX**	137	2044	2188	2514	2758	2804	3582
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3660RSFX**	147	2148	2228	2725	3028	3074	3855
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3672RSFX**	158	2253	2353	2936	3309	3369	4172

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
3832		
4134		
4486		
3832		
4134		
4486		
3832		
4134		
4486		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

US	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Trapezoid

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448TZFX**	63	799	865	1107	1320	1349	1943
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448TZTL**	73	1008	1075	1316	1529	1558	2153
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472TZFX**	66	958	1036	1351	1620	1648	2229
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 2472TZTL**	76	1167	1245	1560	1829	1858	2439
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060TZFX**	84	916	1034	1330	1612	1660	2154
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060TZTL**	94	1125	1243	1539	1822	1869	2363
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672TZFX**	119	1070	1213	1583	1932	1986	2439
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672TZTL**	129	1280	1422	1793	2141	2195	2649
TC	**TC**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448TZFX**	63	799	865	1107	1320	1349	1943
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448TZTL**	73	1008	1075	1316	1529	1558	2153
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472TZFX**	66	958	1036	1351	1620	1648	2229
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 2472TZTL**	76	1167	1245	1560	1829	1858	2439
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060TZFX**	84	916	1034	1330	1612	1660	2154
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060TZTL**	94	1125	1243	1539	1822	1869	2363
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672TZFX**	119	1070	1213	1583	1932	1986	2439
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672TZTL**	129	1280	1422	1793	2141	2195	2649
L1	**L1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448TZFX**	63	799	865	1107	1320	1349	1943
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472TZFX**	66	958	1036	1351	1620	1648	2229
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060TZFX**	84	916	1034	1330	1612	1660	2154
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672TZFX**	119	1070	1213	1583	1932	1986	2439

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Trapezoid

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
2116	2174	
2325	2383	
2434	2534	
2643	2744	
2350	2418	
2559	2627	
2665	2750	
2874	2959	
2116	2174	
2325	2383	
2434	2534	
2643	2744	
2350	2418	
2559	2627	
2665	2750	
2874	2959	
2116	2174	
2434	2534	
2350	2418	
2665	2750	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 400
Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Crescent

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	**T1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**UST1 2475CTFX**	101	995	1159	1469	1792	1861	2218
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**UST1 2475CTTL**	111	1205	1368	1678	2002	2071	2427
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 2494CTFX**	126	1428	1638	2118	2586	2661	3138
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**UST1 2494CTTL**	136	1637	1847	2327	2795	2871	3347
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 3094CTFX**	138	1458	1678	2144	2609	2690	2705
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**UST1 3094CTTL**	148	1668	1887	2354	2819	2899	2914
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**UST1 36113CTFX**	175	1681	1971	2788	3532	3636	3629
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**UST1 36113CTTL**	185	1962	2253	3068	3813	3918	3903
TC	**TC**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USTC 2475CTFX**	101	995	1159	1469	1792	1861	2218
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**USTC 2475CTTL**	111	1205	1368	1678	2002	2071	2427
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 2494CTFX**	126	1428	1638	2118	2586	2661	3138
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**USTC 2494CTTL**	136	1637	1847	2327	2795	2871	3347
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 3094CTFX**	138	1458	1678	2144	2609	2690	2705
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**USTC 3094CTTL**	148	1668	1887	2354	2819	2899	2914
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**USTC 36113CTFX**	175	1681	1971	2788	3532	3636	3629
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**USTC 36113CTTL**	185	1962	2253	3068	3813	3918	3903
L1	**L1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USL1 2475CTFX**	101	995	1159	1469	1792	1861	2218

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2419	2548
2629	2758
3443	3538
3653	3538
2961	3077
3170	3077
3988	4214
4269	4285
2419	2548
2629	2758
3443	3538
3653	3538
2961	3077
3170	3077
3988	4214
4269	4285
2419	2548

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 400
Nickel	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

❶ base model							❷ finish selections				❸ options			
US	T1	2475	CT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB	/	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2475CTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" x 75" crescent table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Half Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448HFFX**	59	753	848	1028		1219	1269	1584
	24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448HFTL**	69	950	1045	1226		1417	1466	1780
	30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060HFFX**	81	865	987	1243		1501	1561	1873
	30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060HFTL**	91	1061	1184	1440		1700	1759	2070
	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672HFFX**	108	1009	1171	1489		1814	1883	2230
	36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672HFTL**	118	1208	1369	1687		2013	2080	2427
TC	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448HFFX**	59	753	848	1028		1219	1269	1584
	24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448HFTL**	69	950	1045	1226		1417	1466	1780
	30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060HFFX**	81	865	987	1243		1501	1561	1873
	30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060HFTL**	91	1061	1184	1440		1700	1759	2070
	36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672HFFX**	108	1009	1171	1489		1814	1883	2230
	36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672HFTL**	118	1208	1369	1687		2013	2080	2427
L1	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448HFFX**	59	753	848	1028		1219	1269	1584
	30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060HFFX**	81	865	987	1243		1501	1561	1873
	36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672HFFX**	108	1009	1171	1489		1814	1883	2230

T1

TC

L1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
	VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		
	VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1	1718	1806
2	1915	2003
3	2040	2154
4	2237	2352
5	2436	2577
6	2633	2774
7	1718	1806
8	1915	2003
9	2040	2154
10	2237	2352
11	2436	2577
12	2633	2774
13	1718	1806
14	2040	2154
15	2436	2577

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Quarter Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 24QR**	21	438	511	605	725	751	1005
T1	**T1**	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 30QRFX**	49	668	752	878	1024	1060	1312
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 30QRTL**	54	768	850	977	1123	1160	1412
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 36QRFX**	71	720	821	985	1167	1198	1447
		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 36QRTL**	76	819	920	1084	1266	1297	1544
TC	**TC**	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 30QRFX**	49	668	752	878	1024	1060	1312
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 30QRTL**	54	768	850	977	1123	1160	1412
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 36QRFX**	71	720	821	985	1167	1198	1447
		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 36QRTL**	76	819	920	1084	1266	1297	1544
L1	**L1**	30 Fix (link included)	**USL1 30QRFX**	49	668	752	878	1024	1060	1312
		36 Fix (link included)	**USL1 36QRFX**	71	720	821	985	1167	1198	1447

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1100	1127
1421	1494
1521	1593
1570	1696
1668	1794
1421	1494
1521	1593
1570	1696
1668	1794
1421	1494
1570	1696

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 57
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 37
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	30	QR	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 30QRFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" quarter round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²
Wedge

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood		
Square		
	VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		
	VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1675	1787	
2114	2379	
2655	2783	
1675	1787	
2114	2379	
2655	2783	
1675	1787	
2114	2379	
1675	1787	
1675	1787	
3021	3149	
3127	3253	
2479	2742	
2583	2847	
2480	2744	
2584	2848	
2479	2742	
2583	2847	
2480	2744	
2584	2848	
3021	3149	
3127	3253	
2479	2742	
2583	2847	
2480	2744	
2584	2848	
2479	2742	
2583	2847	
2480	2744	
2584	2848	

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 400
Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	NB	18D48	WG	__	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	__	/	TLL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)

A **USNB 18D48WG LP2R** is a Uno² series 18° 24" wedge table with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Vela

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
X1	30 Fix	VEX1 30RDFX	40	637	637	923	923	1118	1118
	30 Tilt	VEX1 30RDTL	46	742	742	1028	1028	1224	1224
	36 Fix	VEX1 36RDFX	56	805	805	1158	1158	1398	1398
	36 Tilt	VEX1 36RDTL	59	911	911	1263	1263	1502	1502
	42 Fix	VEX1 42RDFX	71	927	927	1363	1363	1656	1656
	42 Tilt	VEX1 42RDTL	75	1033	1033	1467	1467	1761	1761
	48 Fix	VEX1 48RDFX	85		1040		1491		1793
	48 Tilt	VEX1 48RDTL	89		1146		1595		1897
	54 Fix	VEX1 54RDFX	101		1218		1799		2191
	60 Fix	VEX1 60RDFX	120		1316		1934		2350
X1S	30 Stand Fix	VEX1S 30RDFX	41	696	696	981	981	1177	1177
	30 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 30RDTL	47	801	801	1087	1087	1282	1282
	36 Stand Fix	VEX1S 36RDFX	57	864	864	1216	1216	1456	1456
	36 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 36RDTL	60	970	970	1322	1322	1561	1561
	42 Stand Fix	VEX1S 42RDFX	72	1000	1000	1436	1436	1730	1730
	42 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 42RDTL	76	1106	1106	1541	1541	1834	1834
X4	30 Fix	VEX4 30RDFX	40	887	887	1039	1039	1279	1279
	36 Fix	VEX4 36RDFX	51	936	936	1289	1289	1528	1528
	42 Fix	VEX4 42RDFX	73	1055	1055	1492	1492	1784	1784
	48 Fix	VEX4 48RDFX	87		1165		1616		1917
	54 Fix	VEX4 54RDFX	106		1343		1925		2316
	60 Fix	VEX4 60RDFX	125		1440		2060		2476
X4S	30 Stand Fix	VEX4S 30RDFX	42	944	944	1230	1230	1426	1426
	36 Stand Fix	VEX4S 36RDFX	53	993	993	1346	1346	1586	1586
	42 Stand Fix	VEX4S 42RDFX	75	1127	1127	1562	1562	1856	1856

X1

X1S

X4

X4S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** ⅞"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** ⅞"	**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1287	1287	1521	1521	1655		1655		1891	1891
1391	1391	1625	1625	1760		1760		1996	1996
1587	1587	1854	1854	2012		2012		2296	2296
1692	1692	1960	1960	2117		2117		2400	2400
1869	1869	2155	2155	2345		2345		2660	2660
1973	1973	2260	2260	2451		2451		2765	2765
	2027		2471			2696			3046
	2131		2577			2802			3152
	2435		2871			3140			3555
	2632		3256			3567			4108
1345	1345	1578	1578	1713		1713		1949	1949
1450	1450	1684	1684	1817		1817		2053	2053
1644	1644	1912	1912	2070		2070		2355	2355
1750	1750	2018	2018	2176		2176		2459	2459
1942	1942	2227	2227	2419		2419		2733	2733
2047	2047	2333	2333	2524		2524		2838	2838
1467	1467	1735	1735	1893		1893		2177	2177
1718	1718	1985	1985	2143		2143		2427	2427
1998	1998	2283	2283	2474		2474		2788	2788
	2151		2596			2822			3172
	2560		2997			3266			3680
	2759		3383			3694			4234
1594	1594	1828	1828	1963		1963		2199	2199
1775	1775	2043	2043	2201		2201		2485	2485
2068	2068	2355	2355	2546		2546		2860	2860

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 73
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE X1 30 RD FX LP1R / GR / TN MR2007-T / GR / BCV / ___ / ___ / ___

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top & edge · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option(s) · top option(s) · power option(s) · wire option(s)

A **VEX1 30RDFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.

Vela

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30SQFX**	47	629	629	846		846		994		994	
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30SQTL**	53	734	734	950		950		1098		1098	
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36SQFX**	65	779	779	1062		1062		1254		1254	
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36SQTL**	68	883	883	1166		1166		1359		1359	
	42 Fix	**VEX1 42SQFX**	81	915	915	1260		1260		1492		1492	
	42 Tilt	**VEX1 42SQTL**	84	1020	1020	1365		1365		1596		1596	
	48 Fix	**VEX1 48SQFX**	101		979			1343				1587	
	54 Fix	**VEX1 54SQFX**	122		1135			1766				2188	
X1S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30SQFX**	53	806	806	1024		1024		1172		1172	
	30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30SQTL**	56	912	912	1129		1129		1278		1278	
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36SQFX**	66	838	838	1121		1121		1313		1313	
	36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36SQTL**	69	943	943	1226		1226		1419		1419	
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42SQFX**	84	991	991	1336		1336		1566		1566	
	42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42SQTL**	87	1093	1093	1438		1438		1670		1670	
X4	30 Fix	**VEX4 30SQFX**	47	878	878	1095		1095		1244		1244	
	30 Tilt	**VEX4 30SQTL**	54	982	982	1200		1200		1349		1349	
	36 Fix	**VEX4 36SQFX**	69	910	910	1192		1192		1385		1385	
	42 Fix	**VEX4 42SQFX**	88	1057	1057	1402		1402		1634		1634	
	48 Fix	**VEX4 48SQFX**	106		1105			1467				1712	
	54 Fix	**VEX4 54SQFX**	127		1261			1892				2315	
X4S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30SQFX**	56	935	935	1152		1152		1301		1301	
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36SQFX**	70	968	968	1250		1250		1444		1444	
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42SQFX**	89	1116	1116	1461		1461		1692		1692	

X1

X1S

X4

X4S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1192	1192	1324	1324	1450		1450		1602	1602
1296	1296	1428	1428	1555		1555		1706	1706
1478	1478	1633	1633	1784		1784		1948	1948
1581	1581	1736	1736	1888		1888		2051	2051
1779	1779	1877	1877	2059		2059		2223	2223
1885	1885	1983	1983	2163		2163		2329	2329
	1922		2154			2368			2563
	2509		2486			2739			3014
1369	1369	1501	1501	1628		1628		1779	1779
1475	1475	1607	1607	1733		1733		1885	1885
1536	1536	1691	1691	1843		1843		2006	2006
1640	1640	1796	1796	1948		1948		2111	2111
1856	1856	1953	1953	2136		2136		2299	2299
1959	1959	2057	2057	2238		2238		2402	2402
1440	1440	1573	1573	1699		1699		1851	1851
1545	1545	1678	1678	1805		1805		1955	1955
1607	1607	1762	1762	1914		1914		2078	2078
1922	1922	2020	2020	2202		2202		2366	2366
	2047		2279			2493			2688
	2634		2612			2865			3105
1498	1498	1631	1631	1757		1757		1908	1908
1666	1666	1821	1821	1972		1972		2137	2137
1981	1981	2079	2079	2260		2260		2425	2425

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 73
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE X1	30	SQ	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line, base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VEX1 30SQFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters, and a lightweight laminate core.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
T1	24 x 42 Fix	VET1 2442REFX	51	675			939			1116			
	24 x 48 Fix	VET1 2448REFX	56	689			952			1130			
	24 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 2448REFO	60	944			1209			1386			
	24 x 48 Tilt	VET1 2448RETL	70	897			1161			1338			
	24 x 60 Fix	VET1 2460REFX	69	737			1067			1289			
	24 x 60 Fold	VET1 2460REFD	73	993			1323			1545			
	24 x 60 Tilt	VET1 2460RETL	83	946			1275			1498			
	24 x 72 Fix	VET1 2472REFX	80	849			1207			1449			
	24 x 72 Fold	VET1 2472REFD	84	1106			1463			1706			
	24 x 72 Tilt	VET1 2472RETL	94	1058			1417			1659			
	24 x 84 Fix	VET1 2484REFX	91	901			1342			1639			
	24 x 84 Fold	VET1 2484REFD	95	1156			1597			1895			
	24 x 84 Tilt	VET1 2484RETL	105	1110			1551			1848			
	24 x 90 Fix	VET1 2490REFX	95	1046			1556			1896			
	24 x 90 Fold	VET1 2490REFD	99	1303			1812			2154			
	24 x 90 Tilt	VET1 2490RETL	109	1255			1765			2106			
	24 x 96 Fix	VET1 2496REFX	100	1046			1556			1896			
	24 x 96 Fold	VET1 2496REFD	104	1303			1812			2154			
	24 x 96 Tilt	VET1 2496RETL	114	1255			1765			2106			

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo	Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1359			1381		1422		1541				1777	
1373		1067	1432		1436		1556				1792	
1629		1322	1688		1692		1811				2047	
1581		1274	1640		1643		1764				2000	
1547		1229	1621		1585		1721				1971	
1805		1486	1876		1842		1979				2227	
1757		1438	1830		1794		1931				2180	
1758		1306	1836		1721		1872				2151	
2014		1562	2091		1979		2128				2409	
1968		1516	2045		1932		2082				2361	
2131			2069		1892		2064				2357	
2388			2325		2147		2319				2612	
2341			2279		2101		2273				2566	
2236			2445		2123		2320				2636	
2492			2702		2380		2578				2895	
2445			2653		2332		2530				2846	
2236			2445		2123		2320				2636	
2492			2702		2380		2578				2895	
2445			2653		2332		2530				2846	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

VE T1 2442 RE FX LP1R / GR / TN MR2007-T / GR / BCV / TLL / PPD / WML GR

VE T1: product line, base style — 2442: top size — RE: top shape — FX: table function — LP1R: top, edge & corner — GR: base finish — TN MR2007-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code — GR: edge color — BCV: base option(s) — TLL: top option(s) — PPD: power option(s) — WML: wire option(s) — GR: finish selection

A **VET1 2442REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PPD / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe with data jacks installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	67	696			919			1070			
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	73	761			1036			1222			
	30 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3048REFO	75	1018			1292			1479			
	30 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3048RETL	85	972			1246			1432			
	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	88	809			1162			1400			
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	90	1066			1418			1656			
	30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060RETL	100	1019			1371			1610			
	30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	101	876			1291			1570			
	30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	103	1131			1547			1826			
	30 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3072RETL	113	1085			1500			1778			
	30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	115	941			1463			1813			
	30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	117	1196			1719			2069			
	30 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3084RETL	127	1150			1672			2022			
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	120	1067			1687			2102			
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	122	1322			1942			2358			
	30 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3090RETL	132	1274			1894			2311			
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	127	1067			1687			2102			
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	129	1322			1942			2358			
	30 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3096RETL	139	1274			1894			2311			

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo	Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1308			1503		1404		1522				1746	
1517	1172		1573		1584		1720				1967	
1774	1429		1830		1841		1978				2223	
1728	1383		1782		1794		1931				2177	
1698	1270		1775		1749		1904				2187	
1953	1526		2032		2005		2159				2443	
1908	1481		1984		1960		2114				2397	
1960	1366		2005		1952		2127				2363	
2216	1622		2262		2208		2383				2620	
2169	1575		2215		2161		2337				2572	
2325			2237		2131		2326				2634	
2582			2493		2388		2584				2891	
2534			2446		2341		2535				2844	
2492			2638		2389		2615				2940	
2749			2895		2645		2870				3196	
2701			2846		2596		2823				3148	
2492			2638		2389		2615				2940	
2749			2895		2645		2870				3196	
2701			2846		2596		2823				3148	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE T1 (product line, base style) **3060** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN MR2007-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color) / **BCV** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHE** (power option(s)) / **WML** (wire option(s)) **AY** (finish selection)

A **VET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN MR2007-T/GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV/TLL/PHE/WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
T1	36 x 48 Fix	VET1 3648REFX	83	812			1210			1479			
	36 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3648REFO	85	1069			1466			1735			
	36 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3648RETL	95	1021			1420			1689			
	36 x 60 Fix	VET1 3660REFX	100	879			1304			1592			
	36 x 60 Fold	VET1 3660REFD	102	1136			1561			1848			
	36 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3660RETL	112	1088			1514			1800			
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672REFX	116	917			1401			1727			
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672REFD	118	1175			1658			1983			
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RETL	128	1128			1611			1936			
	36 x 84 Fix	VET1 3684REFX	132	1113			1617			1954			
	36 x 84 Fold	VET1 3684REFD	134	1369			1873			2212			
	36 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3684RETL	144	1322			1826			2163			
	36 x 90 Fix	VET1 3690REFX	139	1229			1825			2223			
	36 x 90 Fold	VET1 3690REFD	141	1486			2081			2481			
	36 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3690RETL	151	1439			2034			2434			
	36 x 96 Fix	VET1 3696REFX	147	1229			1825			2223			
	36 x 96 Fold	VET1 3696REFD	149	1486			2081			2481			
	36 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3696RETL	159	1439			2034			2434			

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1742		1934		2128				2334	
2000		2191		2387				2592	
1952		2144		2340				2546	
1854		2049		2256				2461	
2111		2306		2514				2720	
2064		2258		2466				2671	
2117		2280		2517				2751	
2375		2536		2773				3007	
2328		2490		2727				2961	
2573		2482		2742				3003	
2831		2739		2999				3259	
2784		2691		2951				3212	
2711		2650		2933				3211	
2969		2907		3190				3465	
2923		2861		3143				3421	
2711		2650		2933				3211	
2969		2907		3190				3465	
2923		2861		3143				3421	

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE T1 (product line, base style) **3648** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN MR2007-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color) / **BLG** (base option(s)) / (top option(s)) / **PHA** (power option(s)) / **WML** (wire option(s)) **GR** (finish selection)

A **VET1 3648REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN MR2007-T/GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BLG/ /PHA/WML GR adds self leveling glides, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 90

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 850
(available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
TC	18 x 48 Fix	**VETC 1848REFX**	45	658			852			986			
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**VETC 1848REFO**	50	913			1108			1242			
	18 x 60 Fix	**VETC 1860REFX**	56	713			936			1088			
	18 x 60 Fold	**VETC 1860REFD**	61	971			1193			1345			
	18 x 72 Fix	**VETC 1872REFX**	63	749			1019			1201			
	18 x 72 Fold	**VETC 1872REFD**	68	1007			1277			1459			
	18 x 84 Fix	**VETC 1884REFX**	72	832			1204			1455			
	18 x 84 Fold	**VETC 1884REFD**	77	1088			1461			1712			
	18 x 90 Fix	**VETC 1890REFX**	76	909			1367			1675			
	18 x 90 Fold	**VETC 1890REFD**	81	1165			1624			1933			
	18 x 96 Fix	**VETC 1896REFX**	80	909			1367			1675			
	18 x 96 Fold	**VETC 1896REFD**	85	1165			1624			1933			

TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel				Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		3mm PVC on all remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1309		1292		1371		1485				1712	
1564		1550		1628		1741				1968	
1503		1506		1479		1602				1857	
1761		1764		1735		1859				2114	
1672		1676		1594		1732				2000	
1930		1934		1851		1988				2256	
2009		1872		1722		1874				2154	
2265		2128		1980		2131				2411	
2108		2240		2013		2200				2509	
2364		2497		2271		2456				2766	
2108		2240		2013		2200				2509	
2364		2497		2271		2456				2766	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE TC (product line, base style) **1848 RE FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BCV / TLL / PPD / WMLAY** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection)

A **VETC 1848REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PPD / WMLAY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, a power and data globe with data jacks installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
TC	24 x 42 Fix	**VETC 2442REFX**	51	675			939			1116			
	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448REFX**	56	689			952			1130			
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**VETC 2448REFO**	60	944			1209			1386			
	24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448RETL**	70	897			1161			1338			
	24 x 60 Fix	**VETC 2460REFX**	69	737			1067			1289			
	24 x 60 Fold	**VETC 2460REFD**	73	993			1323			1545			
	24 x 60 Tilt	**VETC 2460RETL**	83	946			1275			1498			
	24 x 72 Fix	**VETC 2472REFX**	80	849			1207			1449			
	24 x 72 Fold	**VETC 2472REFD**	84	1106			1463			1706			
	24 x 72 Tilt	**VETC 2472RETL**	94	1058			1417			1659			
	24 x 84 Fix	**VETC 2484REFX**	91	901			1342			1639			
	24 x 84 Fold	**VETC 2484REFD**	95	1156			1597			1895			
	24 x 84 Tilt	**VETC 2484RETL**	105	1110			1551			1848			
	24 x 90 Fix	**VETC 2490REFX**	95	1046			1556			1896			
	24 x 90 Fold	**VETC 2490REFD**	99	1303			1812			2154			
	24 x 90 Tilt	**VETC 2490RETL**	109	1255			1765			2106			
	24 x 96 Fix	**VETC 2496REFX**	100	1046			1556			1896			
	24 x 96 Fold	**VETC 2496REFD**	104	1303			1812			2154			
	24 x 96 Tilt	**VETC 2496RETL**	114	1255			1765			2106			

TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo	Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1359			1381		1422		1541				1777	
1373		1067	1432		1436		1556				1792	
1629		1322	1688		1692		1811				2047	
1581		1274	1640		1643		1764				2000	
1547		1229	1621		1585		1721				1971	
1805		1486	1876		1842		1979				2227	
1757		1438	1830		1794		1931				2180	
1758		1306	1836		1721		1872				2151	
2014		1562	2091		1979		2128				2409	
1968		1516	2045		1932		2082				2361	
2131			2069		1892		2064				2357	
2388			2325		2147		2319				2612	
2341			2279		2101		2273				2566	
2236			2445		2123		2320				2636	
2492			2702		2380		2578				2895	
2445			2653		2332		2530				2846	
2236			2445		2123		2320				2636	
2492			2702		2380		2578				2895	
2445			2653		2332		2530				2846	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+ $44
Stainless Steel (each)		+ $44
Black Anodized (each)		+ $44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE TC (product line, base style) **2448 RE FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection)

A **VETC 2448REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
TC	30 x 42 Fix	VETC 3042REFX	67	696			919			1070			
	30 x 48 Fix	VETC 3048REFX	73	761			1036			1222			
	30 x 48 Fold OL	VETC 3048REFO	75	1018			1292			1479			
	30 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3048RETL	85	972			1246			1432			
	30 x 60 Fix	VETC 3060REFX	88	809			1162			1400			
	30 x 60 Fold	VETC 3060REFD	90	1066			1418			1656			
	30 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3060RETL	100	1019			1371			1610			
	30 x 72 Fix	VETC 3072REFX	101	876			1291			1570			
	30 x 72 Fold	VETC 3072REFD	103	1131			1547			1826			
	30 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3072RETL	113	1085			1500			1778			
	30 x 84 Fix	VETC 3084REFX	115	941			1463			1813			
	30 x 84 Fold	VETC 3084REFD	117	1196			1719			2069			
	30 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3084RETL	127	1150			1672			2022			
	30 x 90 Fix	VETC 3090REFX	120	1067			1687			2102			
	30 x 90 Fold	VETC 3090REFD	122	1322			1942			2358			
	30 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3090RETL	132	1274			1894			2311			
	30 x 96 Fix	VETC 3096REFX	127	1067			1687			2102			
	30 x 96 Fold	VETC 3096REFD	129	1322			1942			2358			
	30 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3096RETL	139	1274			1894			2311			

TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo	Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1308			1503		1404		1522				1746	
1517	1172		1573		1584		1720				1967	
1774	1429		1830		1841		1978				2223	
1728	1383		1782		1794		1931				2177	
1698	1270		1775		1749		1904				2187	
1953	1526		2032		2005		2159				2443	
1908	1481		1984		1960		2114				2397	
1960	1366		2005		1952		2127				2363	
2216	1622		2262		2208		2383				2620	
2169	1575		2215		2161		2337				2572	
2325			2237		2131		2326				2634	
2582			2493		2388		2584				2891	
2534			2446		2341		2535				2844	
2492			2638		2389		2615				2940	
2749			2895		2645		2870				3196	
2701			2846		2596		2823				3148	
2492			2638		2389		2615				2940	
2749			2895		2645		2870				3196	
2701			2846		2596		2823				3148	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE TC (product line, base style) **3096 RE FD** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **___ / TLL / PHE / WML GR** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection)

A **VETC 3096REFD LP1R** is a Vela series 30" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

TLL / PHE / WML GR adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
TC	36 x 48 Fix	VETC 3648REFX	83	812			1210			1479			
	36 x 48 Fold OL	VETC 3648REFO	85	1069			1466			1735			
	36 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3648RETL	95	1021			1420			1689			
	36 x 60 Fix	VETC 3660REFX	100	879			1304			1592			
	36 x 60 Fold	VETC 3660REFD	102	1136			1561			1848			
	36 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3660RETL	112	1088			1514			1800			
	36 x 72 Fix	VETC 3672REFX	116	917			1401			1727			
	36 x 72 Fold	VETC 3672REFD	118	1175			1658			1983			
	36 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3672RETL	128	1128			1611			1936			
	36 x 84 Fix	VETC 3684REFX	132	1113			1617			1954			
	36 x 84 Fold	VETC 3684REFD	134	1369			1873			2212			
	36 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3684RETL	144	1322			1826			2163			
	36 x 90 Fix	VETC 3690REFX	139	1229			1825			2223			
	36 x 90 Fold	VETC 3690REFD	141	1486			2081			2481			
	36 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3690RETL	151	1439			2034			2434			
	36 x 96 Fix	VETC 3696REFX	147	1229			1825			2223			
	36 x 96 Fold	VETC 3696REFD	149	1486			2081			2481			
	36 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3696RETL	159	1439			2034			2434			

TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1742		1934		2128				2334	
2000		2191		2387				2592	
1952		2144		2340				2546	
1854		2049		2256				2461	
2111		2306		2514				2720	
2064		2258		2466				2671	
2117		2280		2517				2751	
2375		2536		2773				3007	
2328		2490		2727				2961	
2573		2482		2742				3003	
2831		2739		2999				3259	
2784		2691		2951				3212	
2711		2650		2933				3211	
2969		2907		3190				3465	
2923		2861		3143				3421	
2711		2650		2933				3211	
2969		2907		3190				3465	
2923		2861		3143				3421	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	3672	RE	FX	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/		/	PHE	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3672REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / / PHE / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Y3	42 x 72 Fix	**VEY3 4272REFX**	150	1880	2460	2848
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284REFX**	167	1978	2734	3240
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296REFX**	184	2033	2819	3343
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896REFX**	204	2081	2920	3482
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120REFX ❸**	247	3090	4100	4776
	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144REFX ❸**	286	3757	4857	5596
	60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144REFX ❸**	352	4328	5807	6795

Y3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
3150	3282	3560		3809
3590	3526	3832		4107
3736	3751	4082		4379
3901	3998	4358		4664
5102	5364	5834		6029
5957	6349	6885		7107
7174	7162	7795		8042

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 153
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 80
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 35 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 850
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 220
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 350

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT_	$ 73
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE	Y3	4296	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	___	/	___	/	PHK	/	WMY	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VEY3 4296REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 42" x 96" rectangle table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN MR2007-T/GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PHK / WMYGR adds 1 Henri installed in location K and pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Racetrack & Oval

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
available top thickness >	7/8"	1¼"	7/8"	1¼"	7/8"	1¼"	7/8"	1¼"	7/8"	1¼"	7/8"	1¼"
	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
available top thickness >	7/8"	1¼"			7/8"	1¼"	1 ¼"		7/8"	1¼"		
top thickness price >	7/8"		1¼"		7/8"		1¼"		7/8"		1¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Racetrack												
T1												
T1	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672RAFX**	103	1155		1155		1750		1750		2153	2153
	36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672RAFD**	105	1414		1414		2007		2007		2410	2410
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RATL**	115	1365		1365		1960		1960		2361	2361
Y3													
Y3	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284RAFX**	157			2078				2958			3549
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296RAFX**	174			2221				3098			3689
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896RAFX**	190			2250				3181			3810
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120RAFX** ❸	230			3069				4010			4639
	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144RAFX** ❸	269			4252				5351			5545
	60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144RAFX** ❸	326			4627				6032			6969
Oval													
T1													
T1	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672OVFX**	93	1235		1235		1890		1890		2332	2332
	36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672OVFD**	95	1494		1494		2146		2146		2589	2589
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672OVTL**	105	1446		1446		2099		2099		2542	2542
Y3													
Y3	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284OVFX**	142			2177				3271			3796
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896OVFX**	171			2367				3547			4085
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120OVFX** ❸	202			3267				4303			4992

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 7/8"	**LWE2** 1 1/4"	**VW1R** 7/8"	**VW2R** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWB2** 1 1/4"	**VWE1** 7/8"	**VWE2** 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 7/8"		**VWF1R** 7/8"	**VWF2R** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"
2432	2432	3448	3448	3814		3814		4143	4143
2690	2690	3704	3704	4071		4071		4400	4400
2642	2642	3657	3657	4024		4024		4352	4352
	3856		4641			5068			5458
	4012		5006			5473			5854
	4152		5115			5600			6021
	4929		5798			6363			6622
	6412		7994			8710			9027
	7356		9210			10073			10449
2641	2641	3757	3757	4160		4160		4521	4521
3668	3668	4013	4013	4416		4416		5434	5434
3951	3951	3966	3966	4368		4368		6005	6005
	5315		5161			5468			5908
	5844		5696			6052			6547
	6463		6296			6892			7458

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (T1)	BCV	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ (T1)	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only)	EPB	$1200
Additional EPB per table		$ 800
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$85
Black Anodized (each)		+$85
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT_	$ 73
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VE T1	3672 OV FX LP2R	/	GR / TN MR2007-T / GR	/	BCV / TLL / PHK / WML GR
product line, base style	top size, top shape, table function		base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color		base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection

A **VET1 3672OVFX LP2R** is a Vela series 36" x 72" oval table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHK / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		LP2R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
available top thickness >		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		LPF2R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
available top thickness >		1¼"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
top thickness price >		1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Y3	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	VEY3 3096BTFX	174	2286	3307	3995
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 3696BTFX	194	2303	3395	4129
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 36120BTFX❷	231	3139	4278	5037
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	VEY3 36144BTFX❷	267	4536	5749	6560

Y3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Vela

Boatshape

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo
LWE2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWE2**
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1¼"	1¼"		
1¼"	1¼"	1¼"		1¼"
4341	5439	5953		6367
4500	5558	6097		6554
5351	6308	6934		7215
6912	8574	9449		9790

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 387
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193
Power Bay (each, jacks not included, T2 only) EPB $1200
Additional EPB per table $ 800
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$85
Black Anodized (each)	+$85

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (pair)	WMT_	$ 73
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 156
25" to 48" (each)		$ 204
49" to 81" (each)		$ 248

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

VE Y3 (product line, base style) **3096** (top size) **BT** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish; top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; edge color) / **BAH / TLL / PH3 / WMY AY** (base option(s); top option(s); power option(s); wire option(s); finish selection)

A **VEY3 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BAH / TLL / PH3 / WMY AY adds alternate table height of under 32", a lightweight laminate core, 3 Henris installed in locations as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2						
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"						
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2						
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"						
				top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Split Top																				
	TC	36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3660ESFX**	98	2105				2682											
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3672ESFX**	109	2208				2893											
TC	T1	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3648RSFX**	101	2001				2469				2714							
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3660RSFX**	116	2105				2682				2983							
T1		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3672RSFX**	131	2208				2893				3264							
Corner																				
	T1	24 x 42 Fix	**VET1 2442CRFX**	83	1077				1492				1701							
T1		30 x 48 Fix	**VET1 3048CRFX**	100	1138				1573				1799							
	TC	24 x 42 Fix	**VETC 2442CRFX**	83	1077				1492				1701							
TC		30 x 48 Fix	**VETC 3048CRFX**	100	1138				1573				1799							
Video Wedge																				
	T1	30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060VWFX**	57	1030				1554				1909							
		36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672VWFX**	81	1226				1886				2337							
T1	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448VWFX**	42	881				1261				1523							
		30 x 60 Fix	**VETC 3060VWFX**	57	1030				1554				1909							
TC		36 x 72 Fix	**VETC 3672VWFX**	81	1226				1886				2337							
Transition																				
	T1	24 x 30 Fix	**VET1 2430TRFX**	37	763				1046				1206							
		30 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3030TRFX**	43	765				1048				1207							
T1		36 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3630TRFX**	54	805				1172				1350							
	TC	24 x 30 Fix	**VETC 2430TRFX**	37	763				1046				1206							
		30 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3030TRFX**	43	765				1048				1207							
TC		36 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3630TRFX**	54	805				1172				1350							

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
3810			
4129			
3539		3789	
3810		4091	
4129		4442	
2234		2423	
2548		2773	
2234		2423	
2548		2773	
2420		2649	
2909		3192	
2025		2209	
2420		2649	
2909		3192	
1666		1810	
1668		1811	
1911		2084	
1667		1810	
1668		1811	
1911		2084	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1489
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3660ESFX LP1R** is a Vela series 36" x 60" split top ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Trapezoid, Crescent & Teardrop

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate		Laminate		Laminate		Laminate		Laminate		Laminate						
				edge >	PVC		T-Mold		3mm Wood		Soft PVC		Wood								
					Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R									
				or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2							
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"							
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted								
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R										
				or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2							
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"							
				top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"							
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																	
Trapezoid																					
	TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448TZFX**	45	759		759		1068		1068		1280	1280							
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448TZTL**	49	970		970		1278		1278		1491	1491							
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**VETC 2472TZFX**	62	918		918		1311		1311		1579	1579							
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**VETC 2472TZFO**	66	1176		1176		1569		1569		1837	1837							
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**VETC 2472TZTL**	76	1129		1129		1522		1522		1791	1791							
	T1	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060TZFX**	57	875		875		1289		1289		1572	1572							
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**VET1 3060TZTL**	71	1085		1085		1499		1499		1782	1782							
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672TZFX**	86	1026		1026		1539		1539		1887	1887							
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672TZFO**	88	1283		1283		1796		1796		2144	2144							
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672TZTL**	98	1234		1234		1748		1748		2097	2097							
Crescent																					
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**VET1 2475CTFX**	63	954		954		1428		1428		1750	1750							
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**VET1 2475CTFO**	67	1211		1211		1686		1686		2007	2007							
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**VET1 2475CTTL**	77	1164		1164		1638		1638		1962	1962							
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 2494CTFX**	84	1387		1387		2078		2078		2545	2545							
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 2494CTFO**	88	1642		1642		2333		2333		2800	2800							
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**VET1 2494CTTL**	98	1597		1597		2287		2287		2754	2754							
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 3094CTFX**	101	1415		1415		2101		2101		2566	2566							
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 3094CTFO**	103	1670		1670		2357		2357		2822	2822							
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**VET1 3094CTTL**	113	1623		1623		2311		2311		2775	2775							
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**VET1 36113CTFX**	137	1637		1637		2743		2743		3487	3487							
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**VET1 36113CTFD**	139	1893		1893		2999		2999		3744	3744							
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**VET1 36113CTTL**	149	1919		1919		3025		3025		3768	3768							
Teardrop																					
	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX1 4224TDFX**	73	1037		1037		1549		1549		1896	1896							
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX1 5230TDFX**	101			841				1162			1382							
	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX4 4224TDFX**	78	1165		1165		1676		1676		2025	2025							
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX4 5230TDFX**	106			1417				2078			2526							

TC

T1

T1

X1

X4

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1905	1905	2077	2077
2115	2115	2286	2286
2188	2188	2395	2395
2446	2446	2652	2652
2398	2398	2605	2605
2112	2112	2309	2309
2322	2322	2518	2518
2395	2395	2621	2621
2652	2652	2878	2878
2604	2604	2830	2830
2175	2175	2377	2377
2431	2431	2633	2633
2384	2384	2587	2587
2661	2661	2917	2917
2916	2916	3174	3174
2869	2869	3128	3128
3097	3097	3402	3402
3352	3352	3657	3657
3307	3307	3611	3611
3585	3585	3943	3943
3840	3840	4200	4200
3860	3860	4225	4225
2041	2041	2218	2218
	2367		2582
2169	2169	2346	2346
	2621		2847

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below
Power Infeed Cord (each) HNPU $ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks PPD $ 247
Power Source Outlets PPS $ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit) AHVDJ $ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) AHDDJ $ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Voice/Data AHQCVDJ $ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)
Data/Data AHQCDDJ $ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 73
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE TC (product line, base style) **2448 TZ FX LP2R** (top size, top shape, table function, top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / ___ / ___ / **PH1 / WML GR** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection)

A **VETC 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PH1 / WML GR adds 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Half Round & Quarter Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
	available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
	top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"
	available top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Half Round											
TC	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448HFFX**	50	760			1052			1254	
	24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448HFTL**	64	970			1261			1463	
T1	30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060HFFX**	46	875			1277			1551	
	30 x 60 Fold OL	**VET1 3060HFFO**	50	1131			1533			1808	
	30 x 60 Tilt	**VET1 3060HFTL**	60	1085			1486			1761	
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672HFFX**	70	1025			1534			1878	
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672HFFO**	72	1281			1791			2136	
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672HFTL**	82	1234			1745			2089	
Quarter Round											
NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 24QR**	10	463			642			768	
TC	30 Fix (link included)	**VETC 30QRFX** ❶	27	674			909			1066	
	30 Tilt (link included)	**VETC 30QRTL** ❶	33	778			1013			1170	
	36 Fix (link included)	**VETC 36QRFX** ❶	34	741			1021			1215	
	36 Tilt (link included)	**VETC 36QRTL** ❶	40	846			1127			1321	
T1	30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 30QRFX** ❶	27	674			909			1066	
	30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 30QRTL** ❶	33	778			1013			1170	
	36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 36QRFX** ❶	34	741			1021			1215	
	36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 36QRTL** ❶	40	846			1127			1321	
X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30QRFX**	35	688			895			1051	
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30QRTL**	38	793			999			1155	
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36QRFX**	43	848			1128			1322	
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36QRTL**	46	952			1232			1427	

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Vela

Half Round & Quarter Round

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo	Ergo	Ergo	Flat	Square
LWE1 7/8" / **LWE2** 1 1/4"	**LUE1** 7/8"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPEIS** 7/8" / **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 1/4"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8" / **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8" / **VWS2** 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted
LWR1 7/8"	1/4" wide square urethane edge on remaining 3 sides	3mm PVC on all remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8" / **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8" / **VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8" / 1 1/4"	7/8"	7/8" / 1 1/4"	7/8" / 1 1/4"	7/8" / 1 1/4"
1481 1690	1298 1507		1639 1848	1782 1994
1810 2067 2020	1779 2037 1989		1943 2201 2154	2120 2377 2330
			2319 2575 2530	2536 2792 2746
930	728	723	1066	1164
1246 1351	1180 1285	1017 1121	1368 1474	1484 1590
		1127 1230	1512 1617	1641 1747
1246 1351	1180 1285	1017 1121	1368 1474	1484 1590
		1127 1230	1512 1617	1641 1747
1231 1337	1165 1270	1154 1259	1355 1460	1469 1575
		1383 1487	1618 1722	1748 1853

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 46
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 147

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	$ 153
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 73
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE TC (product line, base style) **2448 HF FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s), finish selection)

A **VETC 2448HFFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Wedge

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
	NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D24WG**	8	491				700				849	
		18° 30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D30WG**	10	522				841				1062	
		18° 36 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D36WG**	13	529				876				1115	
		30° 24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D24WG**	9	491				700				849	
		30° 30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D30WG**	12	522				841				1062	
		30° 36 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D36WG**	16	529				876				1115	
		45° 24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 45D24WG**	9	491				700				849	
		45° 30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 45D30WG**	14	522				841				1062	
		60° 24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 60D24WG**	11	491				700				849	
		90° 24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 90D24WG**	11	491				700				849	
	T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 45D36WGFX** ❶	31	726				1073				1312	
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 45D36WGTL** ❶	37	831				1177				1417	
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 60D30WGFX** ❶	25	718				1038				1258	
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 60D30WGTL** ❶	31	822				1144				1363	
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 60D36WGFX** ❶	34	718				1038				1258	
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 60D36WGTL** ❶	40	822				1144				1363	
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 90D30WGFX** ❶	25	718				1038				1258	
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 90D30WGTL** ❶	32	822				1144				1363	
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 90D36WGFX** ❶	32	718				1038				1258	
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 90D36WGTL** ❶	39	822				1144				1363	

T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1523		1675	
1919		2115	
2407		2655	
1523		1675	
1919		2115	
2407		2655	
1523		1675	
1919		2115	
1523		1675	
1523		1675	
2734		2999	
2838		3104	
2243		2457	
2349		2563	
2243		2457	
2349		2563	
2243		2457	
2349		2563	
2243		2457	
2349		2563	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 103
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Wire Management Options		
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 124
Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE NB 18D24 WG __ LP1R / __ / TN S 6001-T / EB / __ / TLL / __

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top, edge & corner · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option(s) · top option(s) · wire option(s)

A **VENB 18D24WG LP1R** is a Vela series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S-6-1T laminate with a PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Wavelink

Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
		Fluted				Fluted				Fluted			
	edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R			LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"		
	top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
W2	36 Fix	WAW2 36RDFX	45	635		648		988		1003		1227	1242
	42 Fix	WAW2 42RDFX	57	850		865		1286		1301		1578	1593
	48 Fix	WAW2 48RDFX	72	947		963		1397		1412		1699	1715
	54 Fix	WAW2 54RDFX	88			1235				1856			2272
	54 Fold	WAW2 54RDFD	98			1450				2032			2423
	60 Fix	WAW2 60RDFX	106			1401				1982			2374
	60 Fold	WAW2 60RDFD	116			1549				2168			2584

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R 7/8"	**VW2R** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWB2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R 7/8"	**VWF2R** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"	
1684	1699	1842		1858	
2078	2092	2268		2283	
2378	2393	2603		2618	
	3055			3324	
	3104			3373	
	3178			3489	
	3489			3800	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	36	RD	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TSP	/	PHK	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36RDFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PHK / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in location K (center) and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
				Fluted				Fluted				Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"		
			top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
	W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36SQFX**	54	700		715		982		998		1176		1191
		42 Fix	**WAW2 42SQFX**	70	836		851		1181		1195		1412		1427
		48 Fix	**WAW2 48SQFX**	88	883		899		1247		1262		1492		1506
		54 Fix	**WAW2 54SQFX**	109			1053				1684				2107
		54 Fold	**WAW2 54SQFD**	119			1368				2000				2422
		60 Fix	**WAW2 60SQFX**	132			1428				2010				2402
		60 Fold	**WAW2 60SQFD**	142			1479				2060				2452

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWB2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"	
1554	1569	1705		1720	
1798	1813	1980		1995	
2058	2073	2273		2287	
	2403			2657	
	2720			2973	
	2991			3280	
	3040			3332	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1147
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	36	SQ	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TSP	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36SQFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" square table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Pipeline &
Pipeline for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
		Fluted				Fluted				Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"		
	top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Pipeline													
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448PIFX**	60	689		704		952		968		1130	1145
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460PIFX**	74	737		752		1067		1082		1289	1304
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472PIFX**	85	849		864		1207		1223		1449	1465
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048PIFX**	69	760		775		1035		1049		1220	1234
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060PIFX**	86	807		822		1161		1176		1399	1414
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072PIFX**	105	875		889		1290		1304		1569	1585
	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648PIFX**	79	810		826		1209		1224		1478	1493
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660PIFX**	98	878		894		1303		1319		1591	1605
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672PIFX**	120	916		931		1400		1415		1726	1739

W2

Pipeline for Powerlink				top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
W2	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248PIFX**	60		689	704	952	968	1130	1145
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260PIFX**	74		737	752	1067	1082	1289	1304
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272PIFX**	91		849	864	1207	1223	1449	1465
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848PIFX**	77		760	775	1035	1049	1220	1234
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860PIFX**	86		807	822	1161	1176	1399	1414
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872PIFX**	99		875	889	1290	1304	1569	1585
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448PIFX**	75		810	826	1209	1224	1478	1493
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460PIFX**	93		878	894	1303	1319	1591	1605
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472PIFX**	114		916	931	1400	1415	1726	1739

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWB2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"	
1436	1452	1556		1571	
1585	1600	1721		1736	
1721	1736	1872		1887	
1582	1597	1719		1734	
1748	1764	1903		1917	
1951	1966	2126		2142	
1993	1948	2127		2144	
2048	2063	2255		2271	
2279	2294	2516		2531	

7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1436	1452	1556	1571
1585	1600	1721	1736
1721	1736	1872	1887
1582	1597	1719	1734
1748	1764	1903	1917
1951	1966	2126	2142
1933	1948	2127	2144
2048	2063	2255	2271
2279	2294	2516	2531

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (powerlink tables only)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA W2 2448 PI FX LP1R / PM / TN S 6001-T / EB / BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL

WA W2: product line, base style — 2448: top size — PI: top shape — FX: table function — LP1R: top, edge & corner — PM: base finish — TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code — EB: edge color — BCD: base option(s) — TLL: top option(s) — PHA: power option(s) — WRL: wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448PIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" pipeline table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / TN S 6001- T / EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual w heel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Tide & Surf & Tide & Surf for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm		Veneer 3mm Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Flat		Flat	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LP2R	LW1R	LW2R	VW1R	VW2R
				top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	VWF1R	VWF2R
				top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	Tide									
W2		24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TIFX**	60	696	710	959	975	1444	1459
		30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048TIFX**	78	767	782	1040	1056	1590	1604
		36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648TIFX**	77	818	834	1216	1231	1940	1955
W2	Tide for Powerlink									
W2		22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TIFX**	59	696	710	959	975	1444	1459
		28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848TIFX**	65	767	782	1040	1056	1590	1604
		34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448TIFX**	75	818	834	1216	1231	1940	1955
W2	Surf									
W2		24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460SUFX**	71	751	766	1078	1095	1600	1613
		24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472SUFX**	87	863	878	1222	1235	1735	1750
		30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060SUFX**	83	821	837	1175	1190	1762	1776
		30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072SUFX**	102	888	903	1303	1319	1965	1980
		36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660SUFX**	96	891	907	1318	1332	2062	2076
		36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672SUFX**	117	930	944	1414	1428	2292	2309
W2	Surf for Powerlink									
W2		22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260SUFX**	69	751	766	1078	1095	1600	1613
		22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272SUFX**	85	863	878	1222	1235	1735	1750
		28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860SUFX**	80	821	837	1175	1190	1762	1776
		28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872SUFX**	98	888	903	1303	1319	1965	1980
		34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460SUFX**	93	891	907	1318	1332	2062	2076
		34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472SUFX**	114	930	944	1414	1428	2292	2309

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (powerlink tables only)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 99
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 57
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 45
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 89
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	2448	TI	FX	LP1R	/	PM	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448TIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" tide table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Racetrack, Oval & Breaker

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate 3mm Wood Flat		Laminate Soft PVC Bumper		Laminate Wood Square		Laminate Wood Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
				Fluted												
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R			LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"		
				top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	
Racetrack																
W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672RAFX**	110		1154		1170		1749		1764		2151		2167	
Oval																
W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OVFX**	98		1234		1251		1888		1904		2331		2346	
Breaker																
W2	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX LT**	68		1018		1034		1611		1627					
	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX RT**	68		1018		1034		1611		1627					
					Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge				Breaker top not available with Bumper edge							

W2

W2

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R 7/8"	**VW2R** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"	**VWB1** 7/8"	**VWB2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R 7/8"	**VWF2R** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"	
3447	3462	3813		3829	
3755	3770	4159		4173	
3308	3323				
3308	3323				

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 45
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	3672	RA	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN	S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 3672RAFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Video Wedge, Openface, Half Round, Crossover & Vibe

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
	available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
		Fluted				Fluted				Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
	available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"
	top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Video Wedge										
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448VWFX**	46	883	899	1263	1279	1525	1540
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VWFX**	60	1030	1045	1554	1569	1909	1926
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672VWFX**	77	1225	1241	1885	1902	2336	2351
Openface										
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448OPFX**	45	924	940	1333	1350		
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060OPFX**	59	1083	1097	1642	1658		
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OPFX**	76	1290	1306	2003	2018		
				Openface top not available with T-Mold edge		Openface top not available with Bumper edge			
Half Round										
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448HFFX**	61	762	777	1054	1070	1257	1270
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060HFFX**	68	875	889	1277	1292	1551	1565
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672HFFX**	89	1024	1039	1533	1549	1877	1894
Crossover										
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448COFX**	42	776	792	1069	1084		
				Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge		Crossover top not available with Bumper edge			
Vibe										
W2	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VIFX**	69	896	911	1298	1312		
				Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge		Vibe top not available with Bumper edge			

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2028	2043		
2420	2436		
2908	2924		
2157	2173		
2579	2594		
3103	3117		
1641	1657	1784	1799
1943	1959	2120	2136
2318	2333	2535	2551
1655	1671		
1966	1981		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included)	PH1	$ 211
Jack Options listed below		
Henri Now (each, jacks not included)	PHN1	$ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge		
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below		
Power Access (each, jacks not included)	EPA	$ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge		
Finish Options		
Powder Coat		included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)		+$44
Stainless Steel (each)		+$44
Black Anodized (each)		+$44
Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below		
Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)		
Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

WA W2 (product line, base style) **2448** (top size) **VW** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BCD** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH1** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **WAW2 2448VWFX LP1R** is a W avelink series 24" x 48" video wedge table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin & Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood					
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square					
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2				
					available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
						Fluted				Fluted				Fluted					
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2				
					available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"				
					top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"				
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**															
Quarter Round																			
	W2	24 Fix	**WAW2 24QRFX**	30		573		589		753		768		879	895				
		30 Fix	**WAW2 30QRFX**	39		620		634		840		855		997	1012				
		36 Fix	**WAW2 36QRFX**	50		674		688		954		970		1148	1163				
W2																			
Quarter Round for Powerlink																			
	W2	22 Fix	**WAW2 22QRFX**	28		571		587		751		766		877	892				
		28 Fix	**WAW2 28QRFX**	36		617		631		838		853		994	1010				
		34 Fix	**WAW2 34QRFX**	46		671		684		951		967		1146	1161				
W2																			
Wedge																			
	W2	60° 30 Fix	**WAW2 60D30WGFX**	30		649		665		971		986		1190	1204				
		60° 36 Fix	**WAW2 60D36WGFX**	36		649		665		971		986		1190	1204				
		90° 30 Fix	**WAW2 90D30WGFX**	33		649		665		971		986		1190	1204				
W2		90° 36 Fix	**WAW2 90D36WGFX**	43		649		665		971		986		1190	1204				
Wedge for Powerlink																			
	W2	60° 28 Fix	**WAW2 60D28WGFX**	28		647		663		968		982		1190	1206				
		60° 34 Fix	**WAW2 60D34WGFX**	34		647		663		968		982		1190	1206				
		90° 28 Fix	**WAW2 90D28WGFX**	40		647		663		968		982		1190	1206				
W2		90° 34 Fix	**WAW2 90D34WGFX**	40		647		663		968		982		1190	1206				
Fin																			
	W2	24 Fix	**WAW2 24FIFX**	29		609		625		819		835							
		30 Fix	**WAW2 30FIFX**	36		659		674		978		993							
W2		36 Fix	**WAW2 36FIFX**	46		659		674		978		993							
						Fin top not available with T-Mold edge				Fin top not available with Bumper edge									
Fin for Powerlink																			
	W2	22 Fix	**WAW2 22FIFX**	26		607		622		817		833							
		28 Fix	**WAW2 28FIFX**	34		657		671		976		991							
W2		34 Fix	**WAW2 34FIFX**	42		657		671		976		991							
						Fin top not available with T-Mold edge				Fin top not available with Bumper edge									

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1176	1191	1275	1291
1301	1318	1417	1432
1444	1459	1574	1590
1173	1188		
1298	1316		
1440	1456		
2176	2192	2390	2405
2176	2192	2390	2405
2176	2192	2390	2405
2176	2192	2390	2405
2174	2189		
2174	2189		
2174	2189		
2174	2189		
1641	1657		
2183	2200		
2183	2200		
1639	1655		
2180	2197		
2180	2197		

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❸ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❸	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	24	QR	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN	S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 24QRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" quarter round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Wavelink

Curl, Transition & Cutback & Curl, Transition & Cutback for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Veneer 3mm Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Flat	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	VW1R	VW2R
	or edge ordering code (square corner) >	or LP1S	or LP2S			or LW1S	or LW2S			or VW1S	or VW2S
	available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
		Fluted				Fluted				Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R			VWF1R	VWF2R
	or edge ordering code (square corner) >	or LPF1S	or LPF2S			or LWF1S	or LWF2S			or VWF1S	or VWF2S
	available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"
	top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Curl										
W2	30 Fix	**WAW2 30CUFX**	49	727	742	949	965	1409	1424
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36CUFX**	62	781	797	1062	1077	1551	1565
				Curl top not available with T-Mold edge		Curl top not available with Bumper edge			
Curl for Powerlink										
W2	28 Fix	**WAW2 28CUFX**	46	725	740	947	961	1406	1422
W2	34 Fix	**WAW2 34CUFX**	57	778	794	1059	1075	1549	1563
				Curl top not available with T-Mold edge		Curl top not available with Bumper edge			
Transition										
W2	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430TRFX**	41	763	778	1046	1060	1667	1680
W2	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030TRFX**	46	763	778	1046	1060	1667	1680
W2	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630TRFX**	29	804	819	1171	1185	1910	1926
				Transition top not available with T-Mold edge		Transition top not available with Bumper edge			
Transition for Powerlink										
W2	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230TRFX**	40	759	774	1041	1056	1661	1675
W2	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830TRFX**	44	759	774	1041	1056	1661	1675
W2	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430TRFX**	48	802	817	1169	1183	1908	1924
				Transition top not available with T-Mold edge		Transition top not available with Bumper edge			
Cutback										
W2	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430CBFX**	40	769	784	1052	1068	1672	1687
W2	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030CBFX**	45	769	784	1052	1068	1672	1687
W2	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630CBFX**	49	810	824	1177	1191	1916	1932
				Cutback top not available with T-Mold edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper edge			
Cutback for Powerlink										
W2	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230CBFX**	39	767	782	1050	1066	1670	1684
W2	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830CBFX**	43	767	782	1050	1066	1670	1684
W2	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430CBFX**	47	807	822	1175	1188	1914	1930
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge		Fin top not available with Bumper edge			

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	$ 28
Finish Options		
Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99
Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Power and Data Options		
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

WA	W2	30	CU	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/		/	
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 30CUFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 30" Curl table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Wavelink

Corner & Trapezoid & Corner & Trapezoid for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
					Fluted				Fluted				Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
				available top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Corner														
	W2	24 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2442CRFX**	78	1024		1039		1437		1453		1648	1663
		30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048CRFX**	96	1084		1100		1518		1533		1745	1760
Corner for Powerlink														
	W2	22 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2242CRFX**	78	1021		1037		1435		1450		1644	1660
		28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848CRFX**	95	1082		1097		1516		1531		1742	1758
Trapezoid														
	W2	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TZFX**	45	762		778		1071		1087		1283	1298
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472TZFX**	62	922		938		1316		1329		1584	1599
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060TZFX**	63	875		889		1289		1304		1572	1587
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672TZFX**	82	1024		1039		1537		1551		1885	1901
Trapezoid for Powerlink														
	W2	22 x 26 x 22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TZFX**	44	759		775		1068		1084		1280	1294
		22 x 50 x 22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272TZFX**	59	918		934		1311		1326		1579	1595
		28 x 32 x 28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860TZFX**	62	872		887		1287		1302		1570	1585
		34 x 38 x 34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472TZFX**	78	1021		1037		1534		1549		1883	1897

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** 7/8"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 1/4"	**VWS1** 7/8"	**VWS2** 1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** 7/8"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 1/4"	**VWF1** 7/8"	**VWF2** 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2179	2193		
2492	2508		

2177	2191		
2490	2505		

1908	1924	2080	2154
2192	2208	2398	2514
2112	2127	2309	2391
2393	2408	2618	2719

1905	1920	2077	2092
2188	2205	2395	2411
2110	2125	2305	2321
2391	2405	2616	2632

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 134
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 79
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 145
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options

Henri (each, jacks not included) PH1 $ 211
Jack Options listed below
Henri Now (each, jacks not included) PHN1 $ 193
Power Infeed Cord required, additional charge
Jack Options Voice and Data only, listed below
Power Access (each, jacks not included) EPA $ 388
Power Infeed Cord required when linked, additional charge
Finish Options

Powder Coat	included
Clear Anodized Aluminum (each)	+$44
Stainless Steel (each)	+$44
Black Anodized (each)	+$44

Configurable Data Plate - Options listed below

Power Infeed Cord (each)	HNPU	$ 193
Power & Data Globe w/Data Jacks	PPD	$ 247
Power Source Outlets	PPS	$ 67
Powerlink Package (powerlink tables only)	PPT	$ 760

Configurable Data Plate Options

Power Access/Power Bay (call for configuration options)

CAT 6 Data	DA	$ 25	HDMI	HD	$ 56
CAT 3 Voice	VO	$ 8	DVI	DV	$ 44
VGA	VG	$ 16	USB	US	$ 24
Mini-Stereo	MS	$ 12	RCA	RC	$ 24

Henri/Henri Now Options

Voice & Data Jacks (1 ea per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHVDJ	$ 47
Data Jacks (2 per Henri/Henri Now Unit)	AHDDJ	$ 53
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Voice/Data	AHQCVDJ	$ 117
Quick Connect (1 per Henri/Henri Now Unit) Data/Data	AHQCDDJ	$ 135

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 57
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 71
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 59
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 47
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 45

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP24M	$ 468
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 144
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 94
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 94
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

WA W2 (product line, base style) **2442 CR FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** (base finish, top laminate manufacturer & laminate code, edge color) / **BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL** (base option(s), top option(s), power option(s), wire option(s))

A **WAW2 2442CRFX LP1R** is a W avelink series 24" x 42" corner table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice (BR Series)

Performance (PE Series)

Tuscany (TU Series)

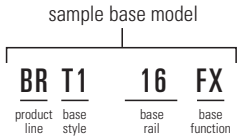
Uno (UN Series)

Wavelink (WA Series)

Bases only

Versteel tables are manufactured and sold as a complete package, with tops and bases specified as a single model selection. In some situations you may need a support base to coordinate with other products in your facility. In these situations, "Bases Only", are available from Versteel, when you have an existing top you would like to reuse, there is a need for additional top support, unique millwork with support needs, or when you need to replace an existing base with a superior product.

Guidelines: Base rail dimensions are important when ordering a base to correctly support your top. These are only guidelines and can be affected by the table height, weight of top or by your actual applications. The specifier accepts responsibility for safety and stability if the guidelines listed are not followed.



A **BR T1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

T1 base
- 16" base rail for 18" depth tops
- 20" base rail for 24" depth tops
- 26" base rail for 30" and 36" depth tops

T2 base
- 34" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 36" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 38" base rail for 60" depth tops

X1 base
- 22" X-base rail for 24" round / 24" square tops
- 26" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" square tops
- 27" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" and 36" square tops
- 32" X-base rail for 42" round / 36" and 42" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 48" and 54" square tops

X4 base
- 30" X-base rail for 36" and 42" round / 36" square tops
- 36" X-base rail for 48" round / 42" and 48" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 42", 48", 54" and 60" square tops
- 44" X-base rail for 54" and 60" round / 54" and 60" square tops
- 48" X-base rail for 60" square tops

D1 base
- 18" disc for 30" round / 30" square tops
- 24" disc for 36" round tops
- 30" disc for 42", 48", 54" and 60" round / 36", 42" and 48" square tops

W2 base
- 2" column base for free placement under tops

P3 base
- 3.5" column base for free placement under tops

P4 base
- 4" column base for free placement under tops

Notes:
Bases Only are sold as individual bases unless indicated as (price/pair).

Bases are designed to provide 29" table surface height with a 1¼" thickness top unless otherwise noted.

Bases Only

Brattice

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Brattice				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
T1	16 Fix	**BRT1 16FX**	12	352
	20 Fix	**BRT1 20FX**	13	360
	26 Fix	**BRT1 26FX**	14	369
	16 Fold	**BRT1 16FD**	13	1021
	20 Fold	**BRT1 20FD**	15	1021
	26 Fold	**BRT1 26FD**	16	1021
	16 Tilt	**BRT1 16TL**	18	562
	20 Tilt	**BRT1 20TL**	19	569
	26 Tilt	**BRT1 26TL**	20	579
T2	T2			
	36 Fix	**BRT2 36FX**	26	671
X Bases	X1			
X1	27 Fix	**BRX1 27FX**	26	359
	27 Tilt	**BRX1 27TL**	29	505
X1S	X1S			
	27 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 27FX**	26	416
	27 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 27TL**	29	522
X4	X4			
	36 Fix	**BRX4 36FX**	48	601
	44 Fix	**BRX4 44FX**	57	632
X4S	X4S			
	36 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 36FX**	48	659
	44 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 44FX**	57	661

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
D Bases	D1			
D1	18 Fix	**BRD1 18FX**	29	674
	24 Fix	**BRD1 24FX**	45	792
	30 Fix	**BRD1 30FX**	83	1110
	18 Tilt	**BRD1 18TL**	35	778
	24 Tilt	**BRD1 24TL**	49	897
	30 Tilt	**BRD1 30TL**	77	1243
D1S	D1S			
	24 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 24FX**	45	850
	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30FX**	83	1195
	24 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 24TL**	49	954
	30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30TL**	77	1301

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Base Options - Brattice	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	.BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BSR	$ 147

Base Options - Performance		
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	$ 455
Adjustable Height - PIN Height T1	.BAP	$ 134
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	$ 77
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (T1)	.BMD	$ 97
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	.BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BSR	$ 147

Finish Options	
Chrome or Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 99

Custom Charges (per order)		
Powder Coat Alternate	.OPA	call

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	$ 33

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model. ❷ Specify the base finish. ❸ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Performance				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
T1	16 Fix	**PET1 16FX**	10	287
	20 Fix	**PET1 20FX**	11	289
	26 Fix	**PET1 26FX**	11	291
	16 Fold	**PET1 16FD**	11	919
	20 Fold	**PET1 20FD**	13	919
	26 Fold	**PET1 26FD**	13	919
	16 Tilt	**PET1 16TL**	16	490
	20 Tilt	**PET1 20TL**	17	492
	26 Tilt	**PET1 26TL**	17	495
	T2			
T2	34 Fix	**PET2 34FX**	20	423
	34 Fold	**PET2 34FD**	24	1145
X Bases	X1			
X1	22 Fix	**PEX1 22FX**	23	259
	26 Fix	**PEX1 26FX**	24	264
	32 Fix	**PEX1 32FX**	38	366
	38 Fix	**PEX1 38FX**	42	380
	22 Tilt	**PEX1 22TL**	29	361
	26 Tilt	**PEX1 26TL**	30	366
	32 Tilt	**PEX1 32TL**	38	469
	38 Tilt	**PEX1 38TL**	46	483
	X1S			
X1S	22 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 22FX**	24	315
	26 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 26FX**	25	322
	32 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 32FX**	39	422
	38 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 38FX**	43	435
	22 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 22TL**	30	416
	26 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 26TL**	31	422
	32 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 32TL**	39	524
	38 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 38TL**	47	537

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)	1XF			
X1F	22 Footring Fix	**PEX1F 22FX**	25	427
	26 Footring Fix	**PEX1F 26FX**	26	432
	22 Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 22TL**	31	526
	26 Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 26TL**	32	534
	X1			
X1	26 x 22 Fix	**PEX1 2622FX**	17	264
	32 x 22 Fix	**PEX1 3222FX**	19	366
	32 x 26 Fix	**PEX1 3226FX**	21	366
	38 x 26 Fix	**PEX1 3826FX**	26	380
	38 x 32 Fix	**PEX1 3832FX**	32	380
	26 x 22 Tilt	**PEX1 2622TL**	21	366
	32 x 22 Tilt	**PEX1 3222TL**	30	469
	32 x 26 Tilt	**PEX1 3226TL**	40	469
	38 x 26 Tilt	**PEX1 3826TL**	31	483
	38 x 32 Tilt	**PEX1 3832TL**	37	483
	X4			
X4	30 Fix	**PEX4 30FX**	28	473
	38 Fix	**PEX4 38FX**	32	485
	48 Fix	**PEX4 48FX**	33	504
	X4S			
X4S	30 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 30FX**	38	531
	38 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 38FX**	42	540

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR (product line) **T1** (table style) **16** (top size) **FX** (base function) / **GR** (base finish) / **BCD** (base option(s))

A **BRT1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** / specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.

Bases Only

Tuscany

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Tuscany				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
T1	16 Fix	**TUT1 16FX**	10	335
	20 Fix	**TUT1 20FX**	11	360
	26 Fix	**TUT1 26FX**	11	364
	16 Fold	**TUT1 16FD**	11	994
	20 Fold	**TUT1 20FD**	13	994
	26 Fold	**TUT1 26FD**	13	994
	16 Tilt	**TUT1 16TL**	16	544
	20 Tilt	**TUT1 20TL**	17	569
	26 Tilt	**TUT1 26TL**	17	573
T2	T2			
	34 Fix	**TUT2 34FX**	19	537
	34 Fold	**TUT2 34FD**	23	1239
X Bases	X1			
X1	22 Fix	**TUX1 22FX**	17	308
	26 Fix	**TUX1 26FX**	18	308
	32 Fix	**TUX1 32FX**	25	400
	38 Fix	**TUX1 38FX**	29	406
	22 Tilt	**TUX1 22TL**	23	412
	26 Tilt	**TUX1 26TL**	24	412
	32 Tilt	**TUX1 32TL**	31	505
	38 Tilt	**TUX1 38TL**	33	510
X1S	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 22FX**	18	365
	26 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 26FX**	19	365
	32 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 32FX**	26	445
	38 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 38FX**	30	463
	22 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 22TL**	24	470
	26 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 26TL**	25	470
	32 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 32TL**	32	564
	38 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 38TL**	34	568

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)	X1			
X1	26 x 22 Fix	**TUX1 2622FX**	29	308
	32 x 22 Fix	**TUX1 3222FX**	31	400
	32 x 26 Fix	**TUX1 3226FX**	37	400
	38 x 26 Fix	**TUX1 3826FX**	26	406
	38 x 32 Fix	**TUX1 3832FX**	32	406
	26 x 22 Tilt	**TUX1 2622TL**	32	412
	32 x 22 Tilt	**TUX1 3222TL**	34	505
	32 x 26 Tilt	**TUX1 3226TL**	41	505
	38 x 26 Tilt	**TUX1 3826TL**	31	510
	38 x 32 Tilt	**TUX1 3832TL**	37	510
X4	X4			
	30 Fix	**TUX4 30FX**	26	503
	38 Fix	**TUX4 38FX**	30	513
	48 Fix	**TUX4 48FX**	33	562
X4S	X4S			
	30 Stand Fix	**TUX4S 30FX**	27	594
	38 Stand Fix	**TUX4S 38FX**	31	604

Base Options - Tuscany	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Coloration - Two-Tone	BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	BLG	$ 28
Stretcher Rail T1, (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	$ 147

Base Options - Uno

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 758
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 455
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 103
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 97
Fluted Base Cap	BUB_	n/c
Coloration - Three-Tone	BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	BLG	$ 28

Base Options - Wavelink

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 59
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - PIN Height W2	BAP	$ 67
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel W2	BCD	$ 103
Self Leveling Glides ❹ W2	BLG	$ 28

Finish Options

Chrome or Nickel		$ 99
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 99

Custom Charges (per order)

Powder Coat Alternate	OPA	call

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 33

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model. ❷ Specify the base finish. ❸ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
	Uno			
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
T1	16 Fix	**UNT1 16FX**	12	393
	20 Fix	**UNT1 20FX**	13	398
	26 Fix	**UNT1 26FX**	15	404
	16 Fold	**UNT1 16FD**	13	1021
	20 Fold	**UNT1 20FD**	14	1021
	26 Fold	**UNT1 26FD**	17	1021
	16 Tilt	**UNT1 16TL**	18	603
	20 Tilt	**UNT1 20TL**	19	608
	26 Tilt	**UNT1 26TL**	21	612
	T2			
T2	34 Fix	**UNT2 34FX**	26	664
	38 Fix	**UNT2 38FX**	30	664
	34 Fold	**UNT2 34FD**	26	1239
	38 Fold	**UNT2 38FD**	34	1239
X Bases	X1			
X1	22 Fix	**UNX1 22FX**	26	338
	26 Fix	**UNX1 26FX**	28	374
	32 Fix	**UNX1 32FX**	34	387
	38 Fix	**UNX1 38FX**	38	407
	22 Tilt	**UNX1 22TL**	32	444
	26 Tilt	**UNX1 26TL**	34	479
	32 Tilt	**UNX1 32TL**	38	489
	38 Tilt	**UNX1 38TL**	42	511
	X1S			
X1S	22 Stand Fix	**UNX1S 22FX**	27	397
	26 Stand Fix	**UNX1S 26FX**	29	431
	32 Stand Fix	**UNX1S 32FX**	35	443
	38 Stand Fix	**UNX1S 38FX**	39	466
	22 Stand Tilt	**UNX1S 22TL**	33	502
	26 Stand Tilt	**UNX1S 26TL**	35	537
	32 Stand Tilt	**UNX1S 32TL**	39	548
	38 Stand Tilt	**UNX1S 38TL**	43	569

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)	X1			
X1	26 x 22 Fix	**UNX1 2622FX**	29	374
	32 x 22 Fix	**UNX1 3222FX**	30	390
	32 x 26 Fix	**UNX1 3226FX**	35	390
	38 x 26 Fix	**UNX1 3826FX**	26	415
	38 x 32 Fix	**UNX1 3832FX**	32	415
	26 x 22 Tilt	**UNX1 2622TL**	33	479
	32 x 22 Tilt	**UNX1 3222TL**	34	494
	32 x 26 Tilt	**UNX1 3226TL**	39	494
	38 x 26 Tilt	**UNX1 3826TL**	31	521
X4	X4			
	38 Fix	**UNX4 38FX**	42	537
	48 Fix	**UNX4 48FX**	44	556
X4S	X4S			
	38 Stand Fix	**UNX4S 38FX**	45	594
	Wavelink			
W Bases	W2			
W2	2 Fix	**WAW2 2FX**	5	94
	2 Fix (for ⅞" thick tops)	**WAW2 2FX1**	5	94
P Bases	P3			
P3,4	3 Fix	**WAP3 3FX**	10	148
	3 Fix (for ⅞" thick tops)	**WAP3 3FX1**	10	148
	P4			
Note: Casters not available on P3 and P4 bases	4 Fix	**WAP4 4FX**	11	160
	4 Fix (for ⅞" thick tops)	**WAP4 4FX1**	11	160

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TU (product line) **T1** (table style) **16** (top size) **FX** (base function) / **GR** (base finish) / **BCD** (base option(s))

A **TUT1 16FX** is a Tuscany series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** / specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada.

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,222,818; 4,332,916; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 7,794,016; 7,827,921; 7,850,241; 7,894,804; 8,122,837; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 2/112,093.

U.S. Design Patents: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D612,164; D626,767.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,600,629.

Canadian Design Patents: 74,745; 74,746; 96,190; 99,341.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks ™ ®
Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks

The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable National Electrical Code standards.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

800.876.2120
812.482.9318 Fax
www.versteel.com
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546 ©2014 Versteel
TPL 14

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.